IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

RAMON VILLANUEVA-BAZALDUA individually and on behalf of other similarly situated,)) Civil Action No. 06-185 (GMS)
Plaintiff,))
v.	
TRUGREEN LIMITED PARTNERS))
and TRUGREEN, INC. d/b/a TRUGREEN CHEMLAWN,)
Defendants.)

DEFENDANTS' MEMORANDUM IN OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFF'S MOTION FOR CLASS CERTIFICATION

McCarter & English, LLP Michael P. Kelly (DE Bar ID #2295) Daniel M. Silver (DE Bar ID #4758) Renaissance Centre 405 North King Street, 8th Floor Wilmington, DE 19801 (302) 984-6300 mkelly@mcarter.com dsilver@mccarter.com

Admitted Pro Hac Vice Michael L. Banks (PA I.D. #35052) Sarah E. Bouchard (PA I.D. #77088) Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP 1701 Market Street Philadelphia, PA 19103-2921 (215) 963-5387/5077

Attorneys for Defendants

Dated: October 26, 2007

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>P:</u>	age
I.	INTRODUCTION	1
II.	RELEVANT BACKGROUND	2
A	The H-2B Process	2
В	TruGreen's H-2B Workforce	3
C.	Procedural Background	4
III.	ARGUMENT	6
A	Consideration Of Plaintiff's Putative State Law Breach Of Contract Class Claim Under The Guise Of Supplemental Jurisdiction Would Be Improper.	7
	Plaintiff's putative class-wide state law contract claim predominates over Plaintiff's individual FLSA claim	8
	2. Delaware courts have not addressed the novel and complex questions of contract law presented by the claims remaining in this action.	. 10
	3. The circumstances of Plaintiff's Complaint – namely the efforts to achieve administrative and legislative change through litigation – further tilt the balance against the exercise of supplemental jurisdiction.	11
В.	Plaintiff Cannot Satisfy His Burdens Under Rule 23 To Justify Proceeding With Any Of The Asserted Claims On A Class-Wide Basis	12
	1. The standards of review of a Rule 23 motion require a "rigorous analysis."	14
	2. Plaintiffs' claims fail to meet the typicality and adequacy prerequisites of Rule 23(a)	16
C.	Plaintiff Cannot Satisfy Rule 23(b)(3)'s Demanding Requirements That Common Issues Predominate As To Any Of The Putative Class Claims.	21
	Under either contract theory Plaintiff puts forth, Plaintiff's contract claims are not susceptible to class-wide treatment	21
	2. Plaintiff's putative unjust enrichment class claims similarly fail because highly individualized issues predominate.	25
D.	Plaintiff's Proposed RICO Claims Are Futile As A Matter Of Law And, In Any Event, Are Not Appropriate For Class-Wide Adjudication	29
E.	Plaintiff Has Not Carried And Cannot Carry His Burden Of Establishing That A Class Action Is The Superior Method Of Adjudicating Any Of His Claims	33
IV	CONCLUSION	35

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

FEDERAL CASES

Amchem Products Inc. v. Windsor,	
521 U.S. 591 (1997)	15
Anson v. University of Texas Health Science Ctr., 962 F.2d 539 (5th Cir. 1992)	22
Baby Neal v. Casey,	22
43 F.3d 48 (3d Cir. 1994)	16
Bank of China, New York Branch v. NBM LLC, 359 F.3d 171 (2d Cir. 2004) cert. dismissed, 546 U.S. 1026 (2006)	30
Barabin v. Aramark Corp., No. 02-8057, 2003 WL 355417 (3d Cir. Jan. 24, 2003)	16
Barnes v. American Tobacco Co., 161 F.3d 127 (3d Cir. 1998)	21
Basic, Inc. v. Levinson, 485 U.S. 224 (1988)	30
Berg Chilling System, Inc. v. Hull Corp., 435 F.3d 455 (3d Cir. 2006)	25
In Re Bexar County Health Facility Development Corp, 125 F.R.D. 625 (E.D. Pa.1989)	31
Borough of W. Mifflin v. Lancaster, 45 F.3d 780 (3d Cir. 1995)7, 8	, 11
In re Bridgestone/Firestone, Inc., 288 F.3d 1012 (7th Cir. 2002)	23
Broussard v. Meineke Discount Muffler Shops, Inc., 155 F.3d 331 (4th Cir. 1998)	31
Brooks v. BellSouth Telecomms., Inc., 164 F.R.D. 561 (N.D. Ala. 1995)	16
Bunnion v. Consolidated Rail Co., No. Civ. A. 97-4877, 1998 WL 372644 (E.D. Pa. May 14, 1998)	27

<u>Chiang v. Veneman,</u> 385 F.3d 256 (3d Cir. 2004)1
303 T.34 230 (34 CH. 2004)
Chisolm v. TransSouth Finance Corp.,
194 F.R.D. 538 (E.D. Va. 2000)
Combustion Engineering, Inc. v. Miller Hydro Group,
812 F. Supp. 260 (D. Me. 1992)
Crown, Cork & Seal Co. v. Parker,
462 U.S. 345 (1983)
Curley v. Cymharland Farma Daire. Inc.
Curley v. Cumberland Farms Dairy, Inc., 728 F. Supp. 1123 (D.N.J. 1989)3
. = 0 1 1 0 0 pp. 11 = 0 (5 11 title 15 05)
De Asencio v. Tyson,
342 F.3d 301 (3d Cir. 2003),
app. after remand, _ F.3d _, 2007 WL 2505583 (3d Cir. 2007)9, 10, 1
Eisenberg v. Gagnon,
766 F.2d 770 (3d Cir. 1985)
Frey v. Spokane County Fire District No. 8,
No. CV-05-289, 2006 WL 2597956 (E.D. Wash. Sept. 11, 2006)
Gariety v. Grant Thornton, LLP,
368 F.3d 356 (4th Cir. 2004)
Gen'l Telegraph Co. of Southwest v. Falcon,
457 U.S. 147 (1982)12, 14
Georgine v. Amchem Products, Inc.,
83 F.3d 610 (3d Cir. 1996)]2
Hansberry v. Lee,
311 U.S. 32 (1940)1
<u>Harris v. Fee Transport Services, Inc.,</u> No. Civ. A. 05-77, 2006 WL 1994586 (N.D. Tex. May 15, 2006)3
110. O11. 12. 00-11, 2000 W.L. 1777000 (11.D. 16x. Way 13, 2000)
Hasken v. City of Louisville,
213 F.R.D. 280 (W.D. Ky. 2003)
Hatfield v. Oak Hill Banks,
115 F. Supp. 2d 893 (S.D. Ohio 2000)

Hoffman-La Roche, Inc. v. Sperling, 493 U.S. 165 (1989)	15
Holmes v. Sec. Investor Protection Corp., 503 U.S. 258 (1992)	30
In re Initial Public Offering Securities Litigation, 471 F.3d 24 (2d Cir. 2006), on remand, 2007 WL 2609585	
J.B.D.L. Corp. v. Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratoriess, Inc.,	
225 F.R.D. 208 (S.D. Ohio 2003)	
<u>Jensen v. SIPCO, Inc.,</u> 38 F.3d 945 (8th Cir. 1994)	
Jiminez v. Domino's Pizza, Inc., 238 F.R.D. 241 (C.D. Cal. 2006)	
Johnson v. TGF Precision Haircutters, Inc., No. Civ. A. H-03-3641, 2005 WL 1994286 (S.D. Tex. Aug. 17, 2005)	34
Johnston v. Davis Sec., Inc., 217 F. Supp. 2d 1224 (D. Utah 2002)	22
Johnston v. HBO Film Management, Inc., 265 F.3d 178 (3d Cir. 2003)	12, 17, 21
Kline v. Wolf, 702 F.2d 400 (2d Cir. 1983)	19
Lerwill v. Inflight Motion Pictures, Inc., 343 F. Supp. 1027 (N.D. Cal. 1972)	22
In re LifeUSA Holding, Inc., 242 F.3d 136 (3d Cir. 2001)	21
<u>Lyon v. Whisman,</u> 45 F.3d 758 (3d Cir. 1995)	7, 8
<u>Matjastic v. Quantum Pharmics, Ltd.,</u> No. Civ. A. 90- 0647, 1991 WL 238304 (E.D. Pa. July 22, 1991)	30

Martin v. Dahlberg, Inc.,	
156 F.R.D. 207 (N.D. Cal. 1994)	10
In re Neurontin Marketing & Sales Pracs. Litigation,	
_ F.R.D, 2007 WL 2823681 (D. Mass. Sept. 27, 2007)	31
Newton v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc.,	
259 F.3d 154 (3d Cir. 2001)	12, 13
Poulos v. Caesars World, Inc.,	
379 F.3d 654 (9th Cir. 2004)	30
Powers v. Lycoming Engines,	
_ F.R.D, No. Civ. A. 06-2993, 2007 WL 2782355,	0.5
(E.D. Pa. Sept. 25, 2007)	27
In re Prudential Insurance Co. of America Sales Practices Litigation,	
148 F.3d 283 (3d Cir. 1998)	31
R.J. Wildner Contracting Co., Inc. v. Ohio,	
913 F. Supp. 1031 (N.D. Ohio 1996)	28
Reap v. Continental Casualty Co.,	
199 F.R.D. 536 (D.N.J. 2001)	13
Reyes v. Texas EZ Pawn, L.P.,	
No. Civ. A. V-03-128, 2007 WL 101808 (S.D. Tex. Jan. 8, 2007)	33
Ruffu v. Johnson & Johnson, Inc.,	
181 F.R.D. 341 (E.D. Tex. 1998)	10, 31
In re Safeguard Scientifics,	
216 F.R.D. 577 (E.D. Pa. 2003)	19
Schwartz v. Dana Corp.,	
196 F.R.D. 275 (E.D. Pa. 2000)	34
Sikes v. Teleline, Inc.,	
281 F.3d 1350 (11th Cir. 2002)	31
Sprague v. General Motors Corp.,	
133 F.3d 388 (6th Cir. 1998)	17, 26
Strykers Bay Neighborhood Council Inc. v. City of New York,	
695 F. Supp. 1531 (S.D.N.Y. 1988)	19

Sullivan v. Chase Investment Services, 79 F.R.D. 246 (D.C. Cal. 1978)	32
<u>Taffet v. Southern Co.,</u> 967 F.2d 1483 (11th Cir. 1992)	29
<u>Tombrello v. USX Corp.</u> , 763 F. Supp. 541 (N.D. Ala. 1991)	
In re Unisys Corp. Retiree Medical Benefits Litigation, No. 969, 2003 WL 252106 (E.D. Pa. Feb. 4, 2003)	14
United Mine Workers v. Gibbs, 383 U.S. 715 (1966)	7, 8
Wachtel v. Guardian Life Insurance Co., 453 F.3d 179 (3d Cir. 2006)	13
Wagner v. Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb, Inc., 646 F. Supp. 643 (N.D. Ill. 1986)	19
Weikel v. Tower Semiconductor Ltd., 183 F.R.D. 377 (D.N.J. 1998)	19
Williamson v. General Dynamics Corp., 208 F.3d 1144 (9th Cir. 2000)	22
Zlotnick v. TIE Commc'ns, Inc., 123 F.R.D. 189 (E.D. Pa.1988)	31
STATE CASES	
<u>Cutler v. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.,</u> 927 A.2d 1 (Md. App. Ct.) <u>aff'd,</u> 931 A.2d 1095 (Table) (Md. 2007)	24, 27
Hall v. Equitable Life Assur. Social of U.S., 295 N.W. 204 (Mich. 1940)	25
<u>Polverari v. Peatt,</u> 614 A.2d 484 (Conn. App. Ct. 1992)	28
Sequa Corp. v. Aetna Casualty & Surety Co., No. 89C-AP-1, 1992 WL 207251 (Del. Super. Ct. Aug. 7, 1992)	25

VLIW Tech., LLC v. Hewlett-Packard Co., 840 A.2d 606 (Del. 2003)	9
West Morris Pediatrics, P.A. v. Henry Schein, Inc., 897 A.2d 1140 (N.J. Super. Ct. 2004), affd, 2006 WL 798952 (N.J. Super. A.D. Mar. 30, 2006)	27
Z & L Lumber Co. v. Nordquist, 502 A.2d 697 (Pa. 1985)	25
DOCKETED CASES	
Brown v. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., No. 2001 L 85, (Ill. Cir. Ct., Rock Island County)	15
Guerrero v. Brickman Group LLC, Civ. A. No. 1:05-cv-00357 (W.D. Mich.)	6
MISCELLANEOUS	
21 St. Mary's L.J. 5 (1989) William H. Rehnquist, Reforming Diversity Jurisdiction and Civil RICO, Address At the Eleventh Seminar on the Administration of Justice (April 7, 1989)	29
132 Cong. Rec. H9371 (daily ed. Oct. 7, 1986) (statement of Rep. Boucher)	29
FEDERAL STATUTES and RULES	
28 U.S.C. § 1367(a)	7
28 U.S.C. § 1367(c)(1-4)	8
28 U.S.C. § 1367(c)(4)	11
29 U.S.C. § 216(b)	22
Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(h)(3)	8
Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(a)	16
Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(a)(1)	16
Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(b)(3)	1. 13

Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(c)	13
Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(c)(1)(B)	13
Fed. R. Civ. P. 23	12, 22

I. **INTRODUCTION**

When Plaintiff Ramon Villanueva ("Plaintiff") filed his Complaint seventeen months ago, the unmistakable thrust of his action was to effect legislative and administrative change for H-2B workers with respect to their visa and travel-related expenses. He moved quickly for conditional certification under the FLSA. The Court denied his request, noting the dearth of evidence that group-wide treatment would be proper, the important factual differences between and among putative class members, and doubts regarding the merits or viability of Plaintiff's claims. Plaintiff now seeks class certification under Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(b)(3). In support of this effort, Plaintiff attempts to bootstrap the rejected class-wide FLSA claims to his common law breach of contract claim and has shifted the emphasis to a slightly alternative theory - that TruGreen's governmental filings and "Employer Disclosure Affidavits" (essentially, term sheets) create contractual and/or quasi-contractual obligations for the benefit of H-2B employees. He has not, however, cured the dearth of evidence that class-wide treatment is proper, the significant factual differences between and among putative class members, or the doubts regarding the merits of his claims that justified the Court's denial of collective treatment in the first instance.

Plaintiff's Motion also improperly puts the class certification cart before the jurisdictional horse. Once the Court denied Plaintiff's motion for collective treatment and dismissed all FLSA claims save for Plaintiff's individual action, the federal question jurisdiction of this Court became tenuous at best. However, even if the Court exercises jurisdiction and entertains this Motion, the immediate issue is whether Plaintiff has carried his burden of demonstrating that all of the requirements of Rule 23 have been met. On the record before the Court, it is clear that he has not and cannot, for the claims are not susceptible to class-wide resolution. The common law of multiple states would control the resolution of each of these claims, and individual rather than

common questions of fact would predominate in the process of trying each claim to judgment, rendering group-wide adjudication the least fair and efficient method of resolving these claims.

II. RELEVANT BACKGROUND

A. The H-2B Process

In 1952, Congress established the H-2 temporary seasonal worker program. Under this program, certain branches of TruGreen Chemlawn rely on temporary non-immigrant workers to fill the demand for labor during the lawn care season, which usually extends from mid-February to early December. Typically, in or about October of the prior year, TruGreen Branch Managers work with an experienced vendor, Great Lakes Labor, LLC ("GLL"), to evaluate their anticipated labor needs and the likely wages and other conditions of employment that can be offered in the given market. GLL then submits Form ETA-750As¹ on TruGreen's behalf to the Department of Labor (DOL) for every Branch that anticipates a need² for H-2B workers in the upcoming season.

In or about early February, TruGreen then begins to recruit foreign nationals in Mexico for the upcoming season. TruGreen uses another experienced vendor, LLS International ("LLS"), to coordinate recruiting efforts in Mexico. Representatives of LLS created a form.

Form ETA-750A is an application form that a prospective employer submits to request temporary labor certification for one or multiple foreign nationals. The application form requires details about the offer of employment, including the location where the alien(s) will work, the job title, a job description, the work schedule, and the regular and overtime rates of pay, which must be at least equal to the prevailing wage in that market at that time. The DOL's certifying officer has a duty to confirm, based on the job title and duties submitted by the employer that the proper job codes (and, therefore, corresponding prevailing wage) are used. If the ETA-750A application is certified by the DOL, it is then used to apply for H-2B status for named or unnamed workers through the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services.

As he did in his Motion for Leave to File A First Amended Complaint, Plaintiff suggests without any authority whatsoever that TruGreen improperly sought more H-2B visas than it actually intended to use. The very nature of the process is that these are prospective positions that must be requested months in advance of the anticipated start date. Given this timing, as well as the looming annual H-2B cap, most employers knowingly request more H-2B visas than they believe, at the time, they may need. The federal agency charged with overseeing the H-2B program is fully aware of this practice, as it knowingly approves 104,000 H-2B workers on an annual basis notwithstanding its cap of 66,000 H-2B workers who actually are permitted to work in the United States in any given year.

called the "Employer Disclosure Affidavit," to communicate the terms and conditions of employment, including the "starting wage" offered and monthly rent and utility expenses to be paid by the H-2B employee. See Exhibit A-6 of Plaintiff's Appendix. The foreign national signs the Employer Disclosure Affidavit, declaring that he came personally and voluntarily to LLS in order to proceed with an application for a temporary (H-2B) work visa.

B. TruGreen's H-2B Workforce

Between 2003 and 2006, TruGreen employed approximately 175 foreign nationals under the H-2B program in eleven different states (including the District of Columbia). See Exhibit A-4 of Plaintiff's Appendix. Those 175 individuals filled approximately 405 open H-2B positions within the putative class period, as half of the foreign nationals employed by TruGreen voluntarily return for at least one additional season (unlike Plaintiff, who lasted less than one full season). In total, TruGreen employed the following number of different employees between 2003 and 2006 in the following states:

5 employees
36 employees
7 employees
8 employees
7 employees
4 employees
51 employees
20 employees
4 employees
26 employees
7 employees

Depending on need and applicable skill sets (e.g., certification to apply pesticides, current U.S. driver's license) these foreign nationals are employed in a variety of positions in any given year, including as Laborers, Applicators, Lawn Care Specialists, Crew Leaders, Supervisors, and Lawn Care Specialists. Once in the United States, certain Branches offer H-2B employees the option to be compensated pursuant to a Specialist Compensation Plan ("Plan"), which provides

the opportunity to earn additional compensation through bonuses and commissions. The Branch Managers exercise complete discretion as to whether and when to offer an employee the opportunity to be paid pursuant to the Plan. Under this Plan, overtime compensation is paid according to the fluctuating workweek method.³

TruGreen employs H-2B workers no longer than the period authorized by the DOL and terminates the employment of each worker prior to or at the end of the DOL certification period. Even in instances when a foreign national expresses a desire to return to TruGreen the following season, TruGreen always establishes a new employment relationship with the worker, and only after a new H-2B visa has been approved and a new Disclosure Affidavit had been signed. Often, however, the employee already has spoken with the Branch Manager at the end of the previous season regarding expectations for the next season, and, therefore, are aware of the terms and conditions of employment to be expected even without the Employer Disclosure Affidavit.

C. Procedural Background

On or about March 17, 2006, Plaintiff filed suit against TruGreen, alleging that TruGreen (1) made certain promises to him about wages and that he relied on these alleged promises to his detriment when he accepted employment as an H-2B worker in the Wilmington, Delaware Branch; and (2) somehow violated the FLSA by paying him a salary plus overtime pursuant to the Specialist Compensation Plan to which he voluntarily agreed and by failing to account for visa and travel-related expenses incurred during the first and last workweeks of his employment with TruGreen. See Complaint ¶ 17, 23-26, 29; 34-36. Plaintiff also asserted common law claims of fraud, breach of contract, and breach of the covenant of good faith and fair dealing, 4

Employees who choose to be compensated under the Plan not only gain the opportunity to earn bonuses and commissions, but also increase the likelihood for overtime work.

It is clear from Plaintiff's Brief in Support of his Motion for Class Certification that he is seeking certification only as to the breach of contract claim. See Plaintiff's Brief (Docket No. 74), pp. 2, 24. Although TruGreen

each of which was premised both on the FLSA and on the theory that the wages paid to H-2B employees were lower than the wages identified in disclosures to the government (the ETA-750As) and the Employer Disclosure Affidavits. Complaint ¶¶ 53-54.

As to his FLSA claims, Plaintiff sought to represent a class of "all H-2B workers employed by Defendant TruGreen Limited Partners[hip] at any time between 2003 and 2006." Complaint ¶ 9. However, the Court rejected his request for conditional certification of those FLSA-based claims on May 19, 2007. In making that determination, the Court explicitly rejected Plaintiff's claim that any factual differences between putative class members was relevant only as to damages. To the contrary, the Court noted that:

Here, whether a putative class member received full reimbursement, partial reimbursement or no reimbursement at all, based on specific promises made, or the specific TruGreen office at which they were employed, goes to the heart of the claim, and the "similarly situated" inquiry. Indeed, the differences in the experiences of individual TruGreen workers will dictate whether any one individual worker fits within the proposed class.

See Memorandum and Order dated March 19, 2007 ("Order") (Docket No. 44), p.9. This Opinion bears upon Plaintiff's pending request for class certification in two important ways. First, that Opinion obviously speaks to the level of factual commonality among various workers' claims for additional compensation. Second, the fact that no workers other than Plaintiff are asserting FLSA claims raises a serious question regarding the basis for federal subject matter jurisdiction over the claims of such workers. Plaintiff's Brief in Support of his Motion for Class Certification suggests nothing about Plaintiff's views on either issue.

disputes that the contract claim is appropriate for class-wide treatment, this decision to forego certification on the other claims was proper. Of the states at issue in this case, only New Jersey, Maryland, and Delaware recognize an independent claim for breach of the covenant of good faith and fair dealing, and, therefore, his efforts to secure class certification to that claim would have been futile on its fact. Similarly, any attempt to certify his common law fraud claim would fail for all of the reasons his proposed RICO claims should fail.

One month after the Court dismissed all class-wide FLSA claims, Plaintiff curiously filed a Motion for Leave to File a First Amended Complaint to include RICO claims and unjust enrichment and promissory estoppel claims. See Docket No. 55. This request to file an Amended Complaint that includes a federal question claim was made just days after the defendant-employer in another H-2B case Plaintiff's counsel is handling filed a Motion for Reconsideration regarding supplemental jurisdiction. See Guerrero v. Brickman Group LLC. Civ. A. No. 1:05-cv-00357 (W.D. Mich.), Docket No. 123. The Court promptly granted the motion, declining to exercise supplemental jurisdiction once the class-wide FLSA claims had been dismissed. See Guerrero, Docket No. 132.

As it stands as of the date below, Plaintiff's Motion for Leave remains outstanding, and his RICO claims (as well as his unjust enrichment and promissory estoppel claims) are not yet before the Court. Plaintiff glosses over this important procedural truth, claiming to assume that claim is before the Court for the sake of judicial efficiency. See Plaintiff's Brief (Docket No. 74), p.1 n.1. In truth, however, without the craftily-timed effort to include a RICO claim, Plaintiff would be without any federal question hook to seek certification of his claims from this Court.

III. **ARGUMENT**

In the current configuration of the case, there is no apparent basis for the exercise of subject matter jurisdiction over the claims of anyone other than the named Plaintiff and, for this reason alone, the Court should deny Plaintiff's Motion. If the Court chooses to countenance Plaintiff's attempt to assert a misguided RICO claim to save federal question jurisdiction, however, the only questions to be resolved are the application of Rule 23 and the propriety of a class action as to Plaintiff's contract, unjust enrichment, and RICO claims. The Court should deny class certification as to any of these claims because as set forth below, they are not

susceptible to class-wide resolution.

A. Consideration Of Plaintiff's Putative State Law Breach Of Contract Class Claim Under The Guise Of Supplemental Jurisdiction Would Be Improper.

Plaintiff acknowledged in his Complaint that this Court's jurisdiction was premised entirely on federal question jurisdiction – the putative FLSA collective action – and that he merely was asking the Court to exercise supplemental jurisdiction over the state law claims asserted therein. Complaint ¶ 2-4. It is dubious whether Plaintiff's fact-specific class-based breach of contract claims share a common nucleus of operative facts with his remaining individual FLSA claim sufficient to make them part of the same "constitutional case" under 28 U.S.C. § 1367(a). Absent federal question jurisdiction, there is no basis for federal subject matter jurisdiction over the claims of anyone other than Plaintiff. As such, it is equally dubious that supplemental jurisdiction is available to support Plaintiff's claims in the instant Motion. See generally Lyon v. Whisman, 45 F.3d 758 (3d Cir. 1995).

Even if the Court accepts that Plaintiff's breach of contract claims are sufficiently related to the FLSA claims so as to create a "constitutional case," it remains well-settled that supplemental jurisdiction "is a doctrine of discretion, not of plaintiff's right." <u>United Mine Workers v. Gibbs</u>, 383 U.S. 715, 726 (1966). Ignoring this fundamental tenet, Plaintiff's Motion improperly assumes without discussion that this Court can exercise supplemental discretion over the remaining putative class claims currently pending in this matter even though the only remaining federal claim is Plaintiff's <u>individual FLSA claim</u>. Stated another way, Plaintiff is asking the Court to improperly "allow a federal tail to wag what is in substance a state dog." <u>Borough of W. Mifflin v. Lancaster</u>, 45 F.3d 780, 789 (3d Cir. 1995) (citing <u>Gibbs</u>, 383 U.S. at 727) (internal citations and quotations omitted).

Federal courts are courts of limited jurisdiction for a reason. They can, and must, dismiss cases in which they lack subject matter jurisdiction at any stage of the proceedings, even after final judgment has been entered. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(h)(3). In recognition of the delicate balance to be drawn, Congress granted district court judges the discretion to decline to exercise supplemental jurisdiction where: (1) the claim raises a novel or complex issue of state law; (2) the claim substantially predominates over the claim or claims over which the district Court has original jurisdiction; (3) the district Court has dismissed all claims over which it has original jurisdiction; or (4) in exceptional circumstances for which there are other compelling reasons for declining jurisdiction. See 28 U.S.C. § 1367(c)(1-4). A decision to decline to exercise supplemental jurisdiction will be reversed only for an abuse of discretion. See Lyon, 45 F.3d at 760. Here, the Court can and should decline to exercise supplemental jurisdiction because the state law contract claim substantially predominates over the remaining federal claim, because the remaining state law contract claim raises novel issues of state law, and because of exceptional circumstances that compel dismissal (without prejudice) of the remaining claims.

1. Plaintiff's putative class-wide state law contract claim predominates over Plaintiff's individual FLSA claim.

As the Supreme Court recognized in words particularly applicable here, when "the state issues substantially predominate, whether in terms of proof, of the scope of the issues raised, or the comprehensiveness of the remedy sought, the state claims may be dismissed without prejudice and left for resolution to state tribunals." Gibbs, 383 U.S. at 726. The Third Circuit further has informed this analysis, recognizing that a district court will find substantial predomination of state claims and properly exercise its discretion to decline to exercise supplemental jurisdiction "where a state claim constitutes the real body of a case, to which the federal claim is only an appendage." Borough of W. Mifflin, 45 F.3d at 789.

As set forth above, Plaintiff's breach of contract theory is premised on the notion that the Form ETA-750As submitted by TruGreen to the DOL and the Employer Disclosure Affidavits somehow create contractual obligations that extend to each individual H-2B employee.⁵ To pursue that theory, Plaintiff will have to make a host of offers of proof that do not relate in any way to the offers of proof to be made in support of his individual FLSA claim.

Specifically, to establish a breach of contract under Delaware law, Plaintiff will have to establish the existence of a contract, the breach of an obligation imposed by that contract, and resulting damages. See VLIW Tech., LLC v. Hewlett-Packard Co., 840 A.2d 606, 612 (Del. 2003). Although there may be overlap with respect to the offers of proof to be made under Plaintiff's common law bootstrapped FLSA/contract theory, it is facially evident that none of the offers of proof to be made under the theory that the ETA-750As and Employer Disclosure Affidavits constitute enforceable contracts with H-2B employees relate in any way to the offers of proof Plaintiff must make for purposes of his individual FLSA claim. For purposes of his individual FLSA claim, Plaintiff's offers of proof are simple and straightforward. Effectively, all that he must demonstrate are the hours worked and the amounts paid for his first and last work weeks with TruGreen. Because the FLSA claim does not require any proof of a contract, an intent to form a contract, a breach of that contract, or damages from that breach, the individual questions of state law clearly will predominate over the otherwise discrete issues of the FLSA.

The Third Circuit Court of Appeals recently affirmed this analysis of substantial predomination in <u>De Asencio v. Tyson</u>, 342 F.3d 301 (3d Cir. 2003). In <u>De Asencio</u>, the appellate court concluded that the district court "did not exercise sound discretion in granting supplemental jurisdiction" over state law wage claims that the appellate court described as

To the extent Plaintiff is re-asserting his FLSA claims as a breach of contract action, he cannot do so. As set forth in more detail in Section III.C.1, the FLSA is the lone remedy.

"parallel" to the federal FLSA claims. De Asencio, 342 F.3d at 308, 312. As the Court explained, the relevant inquiry given these facts "centers on the terms of proof and the scope of the issues raised in the FLSA and [state law] actions." Id. at 309. Ultimately, because the analysis of the parallel state law claim necessarily would require an investigation of whether a contract existed – an offer of proof that was not necessary under the FLSA – the appellate court concluded that the differential in the offer of proof was significant enough to "suggest the federal action is an appendage to the more comprehensive state action." Id. at 312. See also Hasken v. City of Louisville, 213 F.R.D. 280, 284 (W.D. Ky. 2003) ("[f]ollowing the lead of other courts faced with certifying a state-law class action with hundreds on plaintiffs on the basis of a few individual federal claims" and refusing to certify the class); Hatfield v. Oak Hill Banks, 115 F. Supp.2d 893, 898 (S.D. Ohio 2000) (refusing to certify a state law class where individual federal claims were the sole jurisdictional hook in play); Ruffu v. Johnson & Johnson, Inc., 181 F.R.D. 341, 344 (E.D. Tex. 1998) (denying class certification on state law claims where the only basis for federal jurisdiction was RICO claims that were not appropriate for class certification); Martin v. Dahlberg, Inc., 156 F.R.D. 207, 218 (N.D. Cal. 1994) (refusing to certify a class based solely on state law claims where the only basis for federal jurisdiction was RICO claims not appropriate for class treatment).

Here, there is and can be no suggestion that Plaintiff's common law contract claim is "parallel" to the FLSA and, for all of the reasons recognized in De Asencio, the court should exercise its sound discretion and decline to exercise supplemental jurisdiction over the remaining state law putative class claims.

> 2. Delaware courts have not addressed the novel and complex questions of contract law presented by the claims remaining in this action.

Plaintiff's state law contract claim presents at least three novel and complex issues of

state law: (1) whether TruGreen's filings with the Department of Labor can create an express or implied contract under state law; (2) whether TruGreen's Disclosure Affidavits create an express or implied contract under state law; and (3) whether any of TruGreen's alleged deviations from those statements in either its governmental filings or Disclosure Affidavits rise to the level of a violation of any state law. None of these issues have been addressed by the Delaware state courts. Rather, these issues are issues of first impression and, therefore, there must be original testimony, offers of proof, and legal analysis on purely novel and complex state law arguments. The resolution of these exclusively state law issues are better left to the expertise of the state courts. See De Asencio, 342 F.3d at 311. Accordingly, under the second prong of the Section 1367 analysis, this Court has every reason to decline to exercise supplemental jurisdiction over the remaining contract claim.

> 3. The circumstances of Plaintiff's Complaint – namely the efforts to achieve administrative and legislative change through litigation further tilt the balance against the exercise of supplemental jurisdiction.

Section 1367 allows a court to consider "extraordinary circumstances" when analyzing whether to exercise supplemental jurisdiction over sate law claims. See 28 U.S.C. § 1367(c)(4). Generally, extraordinary circumstances that warrant the exercise of jurisdiction include "considerations of judicial economy, convenience, and fairness to the parties." Borough of W. Mifflin, 45 F.3d at 788. It is evident from the face of Plaintiff's Complaint that the thrust of this case – at least until conditional certification was denied – always was to impose obligations on H-2B workers that apply only to H-2A workers under an entirely different set of regulations. See Order (Docket No. 44), pp. 9-10. It is equally clear from Plaintiff's Motion that Plaintiff is attempting, at least in part, to bootstrap the rejected FLSA collective action with his remaining state law claims. See Plaintiff's Brief (Docket No. 74), pp. 14-17. For all of the reasons that the Court was "even more reluctant to conditionally certify a class" because Plaintiff's efforts to extend H2-A regulations and precedent to H-2B workers appeared on the surface to be without legal merit (Order p. 10.), the Court should be similarly reluctant to exercise supplemental jurisdiction over the remaining state law claims.

For all of these reasons, this Court can decline to exercise supplemental jurisdiction and, without going any further, can deny Plaintiff's motion in its entirety (without prejudice) because it is moot.

B. Plaintiff Cannot Satisfy His Burdens Under Rule 23 To Justify Proceeding With Any Of The Asserted Claims On A Class-Wide Basis.

The basic framework of the inquiry required by Rule 23 is well-known. To justify class certification, the proponent of class treatment must establish that all of the four criteria of Rule 23(a) are met, and, that the requirements of at least one subpart of Rule 23(b) are met. See, e.g., Johnston v. HBO Film Mgmt., Inc., 265 F.3d 178 (3d Cir. 2003). This burden is not a light one, for "actual, not presumed, conformance with Rule 23(a) remains . . . indispensable." Gen'l Tel. Co. of Southwest v. Falcon, 457 U.S. 147, 160 (1982). See also In re Initial Public Offering Secs. Litig., 471 F.3d 24, 41-42 (2d Cir. 2006) (a court must determine whether the plaintiff has proven that each Rule 23 requirement is met and a lesser standard such as "some showing" for satisfying the requirements will not suffice"). As such, the court should not "blindly rely on conclusory allegations which parrot Rule 23 requirements . . ." J.B. ex rel. Hart v. Valdez, 186 F.3d 1280, 1290 n.7 (10th Cir. 1999). To evaluate whether, in fact, the plaintiffs have satisfied their burden, a court must "probe beyond the surface of plaintiffs' allegations . . . to assess whether plaintiffs' [] claims satisfy Fed. R. Civ. P. 23's requirements." Newton v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., 259 F.3d 154, 168-69 (3d Cir. 2001). To satisfy his burden, a plaintiff seeking class certification must actually "produce evidence, usually in the form of

affidavits, statistical evidence or both, tending to show that the individual claims share questions of fact or law with the class claims and that the individual claims are typical of those brought for the class." Reap v. Continental Cas. Co., 199 F.R.D. 536, 544-45 n.6 (D.N.J. 2001) (denying class certification in part because the plaintiff "failed to produce sufficient evidence, in the form of affidavits from other class members or otherwise, to demonstrate the existence of a class").

Here, Plaintiff seeks class certification under Rule 23(b)(3), which further requires that common questions must predominate the resolution of class members' claims, and that the class device be superior to traditional methods of litigation. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(b)(3). One of the critical inquiries under Rule 23(b)(3) is whether a class-wide trial of all claims would be manageable.

Although the Court should not attempt to resolve the merits of the claims and defenses as a prelude to class certification, it must, in appropriate cases, go beyond the pleadings to determine what issues (if any) may be resolved on the basis of class-wide proof. "In reviewing a motion for class certification, a preliminary inquiry into the merits is sometimes necessary to determine whether the alleged claims can be properly resolved as a class action." Newton, 259 F.3d at 168. The 2003 Amendments to Rule 23(c) were designed, in part, to further the Court's inquiry into how the class claims would actually be tried. See Advisory Committee Note, 2003 Amendments to Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(c) ("A critical need is to determine how the case will be tried.").

In the event certification under Rule 23 is granted, in whole or in part, the class certification order must identify the claims, issues, or defenses that are to be resolved on a classwide basis. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(c)(1)(B); see also Wachtel v. Guardian Life Ins. Co., 453 F.3d 179, 184-188 (3d Cir. 2006). If less than all the issues presented are susceptible to class

treatment, any class certification order should be limited accordingly. "Rule 23(c)(4) both imposes a duty on the court to insure that only those questions which are appropriate for class adjudication be certified, and gives it ample power to 'treat common things in common and to distinguish the distinguishable." Chiang v. Veneman, 385 F.3d 256, 267 (3d Cir. 2004) (citation omitted). In addition, considerations of efficiency should animate the certification analysis.

Crown, Cork & Seal Co. v. Parker, 462 U.S. 345, 349 (1983) (court should consider not only technical requirements of Rule 23, but also the "principal purpose of the class action procedure – promotion of efficiency and economy of litigation"); In re Unisys Corp. Retiree Med. Benefits

Litig., No. 969, 2003 WL 252106, at * 7 (E.D. Pa. Feb. 4, 2003) ("When the Court looks down the road to determine how this case would be tried, it is obvious that the litigation is unmanageable as a class action and would ultimately splinter into individual issues, which would have to be tried separately.") (citation omitted). To conform to Rule 23, class certification analysis must therefore proceed claim-by-claim and element-by-element.

1. The standards of review of a Rule 23 motion require a "rigorous analysis."

Plaintiffs' Brief in Support of his Motion for Class Certification relies on overly broad generalizations and conclusions of law, and ultimately gives short shrift to all of the relevant analysis. This approach is wholly inconsistent with the United States Supreme Court's observations in Falcon, where the Court made clear that the class action device was "designed as an *exception* to the usual rule that litigation is conducted by and on behalf of the individual named parties only." Falcon, 457 U.S. at 155 (quotation and citation omitted) (emphasis added). To that end, the Supreme Court further instructed trial courts to conduct a "*rigorous* analysis" of a plaintiffs' compliance with Rule 23 before ruling on any class certification motion. Falcon, 457 U.S. at 161 (emphasis added). The Supreme Court further has made clear that the strictures

of Rule 23 are intended to embody effective restrictions on "judicial inventiveness" in using the class action tool and cautioned that the Rule "may be endangered by those who embrace [it] too enthusiastically just as [it may be by] those who approach [it] with distaste." Amchem Prods.

Inc. v. Windsor, 521 U.S. 591, 626 (1997). As such, the Court has noted that "class actions serve important goals but also present opportunities for abuse," Hoffman-La Roche, Inc. v. Sperling, 493 U.S. 165, 171 (1989), and, therefore, that courts should be circumspect when presented with the opportunity to certify a class.

The need for a rigorous analysis cannot be overstated, as it is grounded in notions of fundamental fairness and due process. Once a case has been certified to proceed as a class action, the named representatives stand in the shoes of *all* other class members (whether the class members want them to or not), and their adjudication of the claims become binding on *all* absent class members. Here, the concerns of due process are particularly acute, as there remains an absolute dearth of evidence that anyone other than Plaintiff and his counsel, in fact, want Plaintiff to represent their interests or adjudicate the claims this former disgruntled employee unilaterally has put at issue.⁶

At the same time, an employer-defendant's due process rights cannot be ignored in this context, either. The class device necessarily deprives a defendant of the opportunity to defend itself against individual claims. Thus, where, as here, the claims and potential defenses to those claims are, by their very nature, highly individualized, the Court must make certain at every step that the class device is the most appropriate process of adjudicating the claims against the defendant-employer. See Brown v. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., No. 2001 L 85, slip op. at 31-32 (III. Cir. Ct. Mar. 9, 2007) (rejecting wage and hour class action where "Plaintiffs have failed to

Seventeen months have passed since Plaintiff filed his original Complaint, yet he has failed to secure even one affidavit from any other current or former TruGreen H-2B employee who has an interest in this lawsuit.

demonstrate the existence of a reasonable and accurate method of calculating damages on a class wide basis making individual inquiry necessary to satisfy due process"). (Exhibit A hereto). Cf. Brooks v. BellSouth Telecomms., Inc., 164 F.R.D. 561, 567 (N.D. Ala. 1995) (noting that in the absence of a company policy or plan to discriminate, allowing collective notice to be given to a class of employees would be unfair to the defendant-employer, for "courts, as well as practicing attorneys, have a responsibility to avoid the 'stirring up' of litigation through unwarranted solicitation," which necessarily would occur under the circumstances if notice of a collective action were given).

Ultimately, the decision to grant or deny class certification rests squarely within the district court's discretion, and that decision can only be reversed for an abuse of that discretion, which necessarily requires a "clearly erroneous finding of fact, errant conclusion of law, or improper application of law to fact" Barabin v. Aramark Corp., No. 02-8057, 2003 WL 355417, at *2 (3d Cir. Jan. 24, 2003). Given weight of authority as well as the undisputed (and indisputable) facts, no abuse of discretion can result from denying Plaintiffs' Motion.

2. Plaintiffs' claims fail to meet the typicality and adequacy prerequisites of Rule 23(a).

Rule 23(a) has four well-known criteria: numerosity, "threshold" commonality, typicality and adequacy of representation. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(a). The numerosity criterion of Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(a)(1), which relates to practicality of joinder, and the "threshold" commonality requirement of Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(a) principally address efficiency concerns; neither imposes a high threshold. See, e.g., Baby Neal v. Casey, 43 F.3d 48, 56 (3d Cir. 1994) ("The commonality requirement will be satisfied if the named plaintiffs share at least one question of fact or law with the grievances of the prospective class.") The typicality and adequacy of representation requirements of Rule 23(a)(3) and (4), which point more toward alignment of interests

underlying constitutional concerns,⁷ generally require closer consideration. Once again, however, none of the criteria can be assumed.

a. Plaintiff cannot demonstrate that his claims are typical of the claims of the class.

Typicality requires consideration of whether "the named plaintiff[s'] individual circumstances are markedly different or . . . the legal theory upon which the claims are based differs from that upon which the claims of other class members will perforce be based."

Johnston, 265 F.3d at 184 (quoting Eisenberg v. Gagnon, 766 F.2d 770, 786 (3d Cir. 1985).

Typicality is lacking if "[a] named plaintiff who proved his own claim would not necessarily have proved anybody else's claim . . .[t]he premise of the typicality requirement is simply stated: as goes the claim of the named plaintiff, so go the claims of the class." Sprague v. General Motors Corp., 133 F.3d 388, 399 (6th Cir. 1998).

The typicality requirement of Rule 23(a)(3) involves much the same kind of analysis as the "predominance" requirement of Rule 23(b)(3). To avoid repetition, TruGreen's arguments regarding the insufficient commonality among class members' claims are set forth in Section III. C below, which addresses Rule 23(b)(3).

b. Plaintiff is not an adequate class representative.

The adequacy of representation requirement of Rule 23(a)(4) speaks not to the extent of the legal and factual overlap between the named plaintiff's claims and those of other putative class members, but rather to the characteristics of the named plaintiff as an individual and/or his or her counsel. It is a necessary but not sufficient condition of adequacy that there be no conflict between the named plaintiff and absent class members as to the claims for which certification is

17

See generally Hansberry v. Lee, 311 U.S. 32, 45 (1940) ("A selection of representatives for purposes of litigation, whose substantial interests are not necessarily or even probably the same as those whom they are deemed to represent does not afford that protection to absent parties which due process requires.")

sought; a proffered class representative whose claim was (for example) time-barred would have no conflict with class members, but he or she nevertheless would not be on adequate class representative of those with valid claims. In the words of the Rule, the class representative must demonstrate that he or she "will fairly and adequately protect the interests of the class."

Plaintiff cannot carry that burden here. Based on his deposition testimony, it is clear that Plaintiff is neither able nor willing to adequately represent the interests' of others, and TruGreen seriously doubts that his interests are aligned to other H2-B workers his counsel seeks to represent. Plaintiff repeatedly invoked the protection of the Fifth Amendment at his deposition, refusing to answer at least six questions regarding whether or where he worked in the United States in the years after his employment with TruGreen and how many hours he worked for any U.S. employer after TruGreen. As further explained by his counsel, Plaintiff intended to invoke the Fifth Amendment "for any question like that." (Villanueva Tr. pp. 12-16, 22-23, 30-33.) (Exhibit B hereto). Although Plaintiff claimed that he has never held any other H-2B positions after TruGreen (Villanueva Tr. p. 22), he unequivocally refused to answer whether any employer for whom he worked in 2006 paid his travel- or visa- related expenses, as he contends in his Complaint TruGreen should have done, or whether other employers paid him in accordance with the alleged "contracts" created by the ETA-750A of any term sheets or other disclosures provided by those employers (if any). As a result, Plaintiff effectively precluded TruGreen from fully exploring questions that go directly to his ability to serve as a lead plaintiff purportedly representing the interests of others in this case.

In addition, TruGreen has a genuine and legitimate interest in understanding Plaintiff's work visa status, or lack thereof, and whether there are any circumstances that may preclude Plaintiff in the future from traveling freely to the United States. By invoking the Fifth

Filed 10/26/2007

Amendment to these basic and foundational questions, TruGreen (and this Court) now lack any understanding of and have been deprived of any future opportunity to understand whether Plaintiff might not, at some point in the future, be able to legally return to the country for hearings, depositions, mediation, settlement conferences, or even for trial. If Plaintiff cannot be candid in these proceedings or fully participate in them, he simply cannot be and is not an adequate representative. See, e.g., In re Safeguard Scientifics, 216 F.R.D. 577, 582-83 (E.D. Pa. 2003) ("[S]erious concerns with credibility leave Lead Plaintiff vulnerable to further attacks that would impose an unnecessary disadvantage on the class. These unique defenses against Lead Plaintiff [] preclude him from serving as a class representative.") (footnote omitted); Weikel v. Tower Semiconductor Ltd., 183 F.R.D. 377, 396 (D.N.J. 1998) (noting both that "[t]he fact [the named plaintiff] may not be readily available to attend trial has the potential for seriously interfering with his obligation to vigorously prosecute this action" and "[i]t would be inappropriate to subject members of the Class to potential trial delays created by a class representative"); Wagner v. Lehman Bros. Kuhn Loeb, Inc., 646 F. Supp. 643, 660-61 (N.D. Ill. 1986) ("A court need not resolve the issue of credibility against putative class representative in order to bar class certification. It is enough to note the existence of a credibility problem and its potential adverse impact on the class."); Strykers Bay Neighborhood Council Inc. v. City of New York, 695 F. Supp. 1531, 1537 (S.D.N.Y. 1988) (deeming named plaintiffs inadequate representatives because they failed to respond to discovery requests); Kline v. Wolf, 702 F.2d 400, 403 (2d Cir. 1983) (concluding that the district court is not required to resolve the issue of credibility or to find that the plaintiffs testified falsely, but rather that simply make a "preliminary determination that [the lead plaintiffs'] credibility was vulnerable to attack" is sufficient).

Furthermore, it is settled that "[t]o be an adequate representative, the named plaintiff must demonstrate a willingness and ability to play an active role in and control the litigation and to protect the absent class members." J.B.D.L. Corp. v. Wyeth-Ayerst Labs., Inc., 225 F.R.D. 208, 216 (S.D. Ohio 2003). Plaintiff admitted that he believed that he "didn't have to pay attention to [documents] in particular . . . and so [he] signed" if others were willing to sign. (Villanueva Tr. p. 41.) An admitted willingness to sign documents that he has not even read strikes at the heart of Plaintiff's ability to protect the interests of the putative class and again differentiates him from other current and former TruGreen employees who take a more reasonable and considered approach to their contractual and other obligations.

TruGreen has had the good fortune of employing law-abiding H-2B workers who come back to TruGreen year after year on a seasonal basis without any questions as to the legality of their presence in the United States. After his deposition – particularly after his refusal to answer any questions going to his ability to travel at some later date into the United States – TruGreen cannot say the same of Plaintiff. Plaintiff unequivocally has set himself apart from other current and former TruGreen employees who are not constrained to talk about their status or related issues. Indeed, given that Plaintiff left in the middle of the 2004 season and cannot explain his employment in the United States in 2005 or 2006 (if any), it seems obvious that he is not an appropriate lead Plaintiff here, where Plaintiff has made the focus of his Complaint the terms and conditions of employment he received from TruGreen in 2004. To the contrary, it appears that lead counsel has selected a mere alter ego – an absent mouthpiece who is not similarly situated to his fellow class members and who cannot fully participate in these proceedings – to achieve the legislative and/or administrative change counsel desires through litigation.

For all of these reasons, this Court should not grant Plaintiff's Motion to Certify a Class. as he has is not an adequate representative of the class he purports to represent.

C. Plaintiff Cannot Satisfy Rule 23(b)(3)'s Demanding Requirements That Common Issues Predominate As To Any Of The Putative Class Claims.

The Court of Appeals previously has noted that under the predominance requirement of Rule 23(b)(3), class certification should be denied in cases that involve class member-specific questions as part of the analysis of liability. See Johnston, 265 F.3d at 187. Describing its opinion in In re LifeUSA Holding, Inc., 242 F.3d 136 (3d Cir. 2001), the appellate court confirmed its position that, "[r]elying on Georgine v. Amchem Products, Inc., 83 F.3d 610 (3d Cir. 1996) and <u>Barnes v. American Tobacco Co.</u>, 161 F.3d 127 (3d Cir. 1998) . . . class certification was inappropriate in cases that present individualized issues of liability." Id. As to each of the claims for which Plaintiff seeks class certification - breach of contract, unjust enrichment, and RICO – individualized issues of liability predominate and, therefore, preclude certification.

1. Under either contract theory Plaintiff puts forth, Plaintiff's contract claims are not susceptible to class-wide treatment.

As noted above, this Court already observed, that "whether a putative class member received full reimbursement, partial reimbursement or no reimbursement at all, based on specific promises made, or the specific TruGreen office at which they were employed, goes to the heart of the claim. . . . " Opinion (Docket No. 44), p. 8. Nonetheless, Plaintiff seeks class treatment of a breach of contract claim based, in significant part, on an alleged violation of the FLSA. See Plaintiff's Brief (Docket No. 74), p. 26 ("Violations of the contractual promise to comply with the FLSA will require the Court to determine whether the FLSA requires reimbursement of visa and transportation expenses. . . . "). Plaintiff's apparent dissatisfaction with the March 19 Opinion denying collective action treatment of his FLSA claim is not justification for now

attempting an "end run" around that ruling under the banner of Rule 23(b)(3).

There are two fundamental problems with Plaintiff's approach. First, many courts have held that FLSA claims can only be joined in private actions under the mechanism Congress has provided by statute – 29 U.S.C. § 216(b). Such claims (and claims under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act) cannot be certified for class treatment under Fed. R. Civ. P. 23. See, e.g., Anson v. Univ. of Texas Health Science Ctr., 962 F.2d 539, 540 (5th Cir. 1992). Plaintiff should not be allowed to thwart this principle by now characterizing his FLSA claim as part of a breach of contract claim. See also Williamson v. General Dynamics Corp., 208 F.3d 1144, 1154 (9th Cir. 2000) (noting that FLSA is the exclusive manner by which to enforce rights provided for under that statute); Frey v. Spokane County Fire Dist. No. 8, No. CV-05-289, 2006 WL 2597956, *11 (E.D. Wash. Sept. 11, 2006) (dismissing state common law claim for breach of contract because it was preempted by the FLSA); Johnston v. Davis Sec., Inc., 217 F. Supp. 2d 1224 (D. Utah 2002) (dismissing state common law claims as duplicative of FLSA claims); Tombrello v. USX Corp., 763 F. Supp. 541, 545 (N.D. Ala. 1991) ("As a matter of law, plaintiff cannot circumvent the explicit remedy prescribed by Congress by asserting equivalent state common law claims [for overtime] in addition to the FLSA."); Lerwill v. Inflight Motion Pictures, Inc., 343 F. Supp. 1027, 1029 (N.D. Cal. 1972) (noting that an examination of the FLSA "does disclose a Congressional intent that the right of action [provided by the FLSA] was to be the sole means by which employees could enforce the rights created by [the FLSA]").

Second, Plaintiff's effort to obtain class certification of his claim under the FLSA (via an argument that defendants contracted to pay in accordance with the FLSA) must account for what the Court already has concluded regarding the amenability of reimbursement questions to resolution by class-wide proof. The Court previously and correctly concluded that such claims

would depend on individualized facts. Plaintiff makes no presentation that establishes the Court erred in that regard, and class certification of the "contract" claim should be denied on that basis alone, at least insofar as the claim resolves around the same types of proof that would have been required if plaintiff's FLSA claim had been certified for collective treatment.

Even if the Court had not previously denied collective action treatment of Plaintiff's FLSA claim, however, class certification would nevertheless be inappropriate as to Plaintiff's contract claim. Plaintiff argues at length that a common question exists as to whether putative class members even *have* enforceable contracts (Plaintiff's Brief (Docket No. 74), pp. 24-25), but this would establish little, even if true; where the existence of contracts is *undisputed* (and the contracts may be identical), claims sounding in contract often do not qualify for class treatment. See, e.g., In re Bridgestone/Firestone, Inc., 288 F.3d 1012, 1018 (7th Cir. 2002) (breach of warranty claims improperly certified; "[b]ecause these claims must be adjudicated under the law of so many jurisdictions, a single nationwide class is not manageable.").

Passing the threshold question whether enforceable contracts even exist, Plaintiff argues that the question whether contracts were breached would involve common questions.

Recognizing that the claims imagine multiple contracts, entered into at different times by different people at different places, Plaintiff nevertheless "maintains" that each "contract" is similar because it offered: "(1) pay by the hour at the rate listed in Box 12 on the face of the ETA-750...(2) 100% of the prevailing wage in effect for the jobs at the time the work was actually performed if that rate was higher than the hourly wage listed on the face of the ETA-750,...; and (3) a contractual promise to pay wages in compliance with the FLSA." Plaintiff's Brief (Docket No. 74), pp. 25-26. Whatever Plaintiff's argument may be, it certainly is *not* an argument that all alleged contracts, if indeed enforceable written contracts are found to exist

under the laws of all relevant states, have the same terms; Plaintiff's own framing of the so-called "common" contract issues presupposes different rates of pay, depending perhaps on the prevailing wage of a particular market at a particular time in a particular place. These are not factual issues susceptible to common proof, but they are the key factual issues raised by Plaintiff's description. See, e.g., Cutler v. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., 927 A.2d. 1, 10 (Md. App. Ct.) (affirming lower court's refusal to certify a class because absent a uniform contract applicable to the entire class . . . the existence, formation, and terms of any such contract necessarily would vary among employees) aff'd, 931 A.2d 1095 (Table) (Md. 2007).

Just as Plaintiff ignores the numerous individual facts surrounding the asserted contract claims, he ignores or minimizes the importance of differences in applicable law. Plaintiff asserts, for example, that "[e]ven if the terms of the ETA-750 were determined to be ambiguous, the proper interpretation of those terms would remain a legal issue common to all class members." Plaintiff's Brief (Docket No. 74), p.26. No citation is provided for this assertion.

Plaintiff dedicates a significant portion of his Brief identifying specific alleged wage discrepancies. That emphasis on the individualized nature of the claims only reinforces TruGreen's point. In any event, as a factual matter, TruGreen is compelled to respond to Plaintiff's misstatements and generalizations of the facts of record. First, although Plaintiff goes to great lengths to allegedly demonstrate that TruGreen paid him a wage lower than the "starting wage" set forth in the Disclosure Affidavit and/or ETA-750A, he ignores the record evidence that TruGreen actually charged him less than the rent and utility expense set forth in the Disclosure Affidavit. (Villenueva Tr. pp. 46-47.) Similarly, Plaintiff goes on with an analysis of Plaintiffs' and others select payroll histories, but even a cursory analysis of the facts of records demonstrates that one can just as easily point to a number of employees who either received exactly what had been disclosed on the Employer Disclosure Affidavits, or individuals who received a more favorable overall wage than if they had been paid the regular and overtime rates set forth in the Employer Disclosure Affidavits. By way of just one example, in 2005, DC North employee Jose Gallaga earned \$1,054.02 for 53.25 hours of work. Had he been paid according to the numbers set forth in his Employer Disclosure Affidavit — \$12.50 straight time and \$18.75 overtime - his earnings would have been only \$648.45. Similarly, in 2004, Allentown employee Ramon Rodriguez earned \$444.05 in his first week of work for 40.46 hours of work. However, had he been compensated at the rates set forth in his Employer Disclosure Affidavit — \$9.68 straight time and \$14.52 overtime - he would have earned only \$394.46 for the same amount of work. In Plaintiff's Wilmington Branch, employee Roberto Hernadez earned \$551.86 in his second-to-last workweek for 40 hours of work. However, had he been compensated at the rates set forth in his Employer Disclosure Affidavit -- \$11.34 straight time — he would have earned only \$453.60 for the same 40 hours of work. See Summary of H-2B Workers at Exhibit A4 of Plaintiff's Appendix. At bottom, if anything, these examples only reinforce how highly individualized (and, therefore, inappropriate for class treatment) Plaintiff's breach of contract claims truly are.

TruGreen believes no citation could be provided, as the way in which the common law deals with ambiguities and extrinsic evidence of contracts varies from state to state.⁹

State law varies in two or three different ways as to whether and when extrinsic evidence may be considered to resolve contract ambiguities. Some states follow the rule that where the contract language is clear and unambiguous, the court may not look beyond the four corners of the document to interpret the language or intent of the parties. See, e.g., Sequa Corp. v. Aetna Cas. & Surety Co., No. 89C-AP-1, 1992 WL 207251, at *4 (Del. Super. Ct. Aug. 7, 1992). Some states allow the use of extrinsic evidence to determine the intent of the parties without regard to whether ambiguity is allegedly "latent" or "patent." See, e.g., Z & L Lumber Co. v. Nordquist, 502 A.2d 697 (Pa. 1985). Other states appear to adopt something of a different course, allowing extrinsic evidence to determine whether a writing is ambiguous. See, e.g., Hall v. Equitable Life Assur. Soc. of U.S., 295 N.W. 204, 206 (Mich. 1940). Despite Plaintiff's confident assurance that "there is no choice-of-law questions [sic] that would pose manageability problems," Plaintiff's Brief (Docket No. 74), p.33, even the seemingly simple question of the "ground rules" for resolving contractual ambiguities would require the court to work through a thicket of choice-of-law issues.

In short, the terms of the "contracts" are not the same, and the applicable law is not the same. Common questions would not predominate the process of trying putative class members' contract claims to judgment.

2. Plaintiff's putative unjust enrichment class claims similarly fail because highly individualized issues predominate.

Plaintiff's arguments with respect to his putative class claims for unjust enrichment are as

In this regard, the choice-of-law analysis is complicated by the fact that such analysis is issue-specific, and different states' laws may apply to different issues raised by a single plaintiff. See, e.g., Berg Chilling Sys., Inc. v. Hull Corp., 435 F.3d 455, 462 (3d Cir. 2006).

superficial and faulty as his putative class contract claims, as set forth above. He argues in entirely conclusory fashion that the essential elements of the unjust enrichment claim (as provided under Delaware law) each constitute a "common issue." Running down the list of elements of the claim, he summarily decrees that each of the following is a common issue: "[w]hether [the labor of the H-2B employees] constitutes an enrichment to TruGreen"; "whether the H-2B workers' receipt of wages below those specified by the ETA-750 and/or below those promised to workers in the Employer Disclosure Affidavits constitutes an impoverishment"; what was TruGreen's "rationale" for allegedly paying employees other than what was disclosed on the Form ETA-750As and Employer Disclosure Affidavits; and whether that rationale was valid. See Plaintiff's Brief (Docket No. 74), p. 28. He even goes so far as to state that because all H-2B workers in the putative class "were working for TruGreen at the request of TruGreen, "[t]he relationship between the enrichment and the impoverishment [a required element of the claim under Delaware law]" also must be a common issue. By their very nature, however, even as Plaintiff has characterized them, these questions are inherently individualized. Whether "labor" constitutes an enrichment is inherently individualized, depending on the type of labor, its market value, the value of the benefit received, and the value of the payment made to the individual. Similarly, whether an individual was "impoverished" necessarily requires an analysis of the market value of that individual's work as against the individual payments made to that employee. For these reasons, courts repeatedly have rejected class certification as to unjust enrichment/promissory estoppel claims. See, e.g., Sprague, 133 F.3d at 398 ("Because of their focus on individualized proof, estoppel claims are typically inappropriate for class treatment."); Jensen v. SIPCO, Inc., 38 F.3d 945, 953 (8th Cir. 1994) ("if estoppel is an available doctrine, it must be applied with factual precision and therefore is not a suitable basis for class-wide relief");

Bunnion v. Consol. Rail Co., No. Civ. A. 97-4877, 1998 WL 372644, at *14 (E.D. Pa. May 14, 1998) (same); Cutler, 927 A.2d. at 12 ("[t]he measure of damages for unjust enrichment is the known gain to the Defendant. This evaluation would require individual assessments of whether or not any benefit was conferred and accepted, retained, or even known to the Defendant.").

In addition, Plaintiff once again glosses over material differences in applicable law. Plaintiff assumes that Delaware's five-part test will apply, but ignores that given that Delaware will look to the state with the "most significant relationship" to the claims at issue, the three-part test under Connecticut, New Jersey and New York law might apply; or that the six-part test under Maine, Maryland, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Virginia law might apply; or that the undefined standard under Massachusetts law might apply. See Powers v. Lycoming Engines, F.R.D. , No. Civ. A. 06-2993, 2007 WL 2782355, *4-5 (E.D. Pa. Sept. 25, 2007) (summarizing state law differences in unjust enrichment claims). To permit Plaintiff's unjust enrichment claims to proceed on a class-wide basis, the Court necessarily would have to keep a running tab of each employee, his location, and the distinctions between their "common" unjust enrichment claims. As the court in West Morris Pediatrics, P.A. v. Henry Schein, Inc., 897 A.2d 1140 (N.J. Super. Ct. 2004) recognized, where (as here) variations in state law "would only operate to complicate the already-existing burden of the multiplicity of individualized issues," class treatment is not appropriate. West Morris Pediatrics, 897 A.2d at 1156 (citations omitted) aff'd, 2006 WL 798952 (N.J. Super. A.D. Mar. 30, 2006).

Finally, even if these differences in law were not sufficient to render the claims sufficiently different for purposes of the Rule 23 analysis, there still remain differences in how these elements of the law are applied and interpreted by each state's courts. Yet, Plaintiff ignores entirely the possibility for such differences. Notably, Plaintiff assumes without

discussion or citation that there is no unjust enrichment claim if the Court concludes that the Form ETA-750As and Employer Disclosure affidavits constitute enforceable contracts. See Plaintiff's Brief (Docket No. 74), pp. 28-29. However, that position arguably robs putative class members in Connecticut, Maine, and Ohio of potential remedies, for the courts in each of those states have recognized that there may be instances in which unjust enrichment is a viable theory even when an express contract covers the same subject. See R.J. Wildner Contracting Co., Inc. v. Ohio, 913 F. Supp. 1031 (N.D. Ohio 1996) (citations omitted); Combustion Eng'g, Inc. v. Miller Hydro Group, 812 F. Supp. 260, 262-63 (D. Me. 1992) ("Maine has no absolute rule barring recovery [under a theory of unjust enrichment] in the presence of a valid contract"); Polverari v. Peatt, 614 A.2d 484 (Conn. App. Ct. 1992) (acknowledging that the existence of a contract, in itself, does not preclude equitable relief which is inconsistent with the contract).

Simply put, the variations in the necessary offers of proof as well as the differences in the scope and application of the applicable law reveal that Plaintiff's unjust enrichment claims are not susceptible to class-wide treatment.

D. Plaintiff's Proposed RICO Claims Are Futile As A Matter Of Law And, In Any Event, Are Not Appropriate For Class-Wide Adjudication. 10

Plaintiff's proposed RICO claims are premised on the predicate acts of mail, wire, and visa fraud. See Proposed Amended Complaint (Docket No. 55) ¶¶ 32-42. As set forth in detail in TruGreen's Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Leave to File a First Amended Complaint (Docket No. 55), Plaintiff lacks standing to pursue the asserted RICO claims and, in any event, implicitly concedes by the allegations of her claim that he cannot demonstrate the requisite causation to proceed with his proposed RICO claims. For these reasons, assuming Plaintiff is permitted to amend his Complaint and, therefore, that these claims are properly before the Court at this juncture, Plaintiff's RICO claims still should be dismissed in their entirety. However, even if the Court considers these RICO claims in the context of Plaintiff's motion for class certification, it is similarly clear that these claims are not appropriate for class-wide treatment.

The causation standard for civil RICO claims grounded in fraud claims (such as Plaintiff's) ultimately requires a plaintiff to establish "that the defendant's violation not only was

29

As TruGreen expressed in its Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Leave to File a First Amended Complaint (Docket No. 55), Plaintiff's and his counsel's motives for bringing RICO claims in this matter are the height of bad faith. As former Chief Justice Rehnquist noted in words particularly applicable here, "Virtually everyone who has addressed the question agrees that civil RICO is now being used in ways that Congress never intended. . . . Most of the civil suits filed under the statute have nothing to do with organized crime. They are garden-variety civil fraud cases of the type traditionally litigated in state courts." William H. Rehnquist, Reforming Diversity Jurisdiction and Civil RICO, Address At the Eleventh Seminar on the Administration of Justice (April 7, 1989) in 21 St. Mary's L.J. 5, 9 (1989). (Exhibit C hereto). See also 132 Cong. Rec. H9371 (daily ed. Oct. 7, 1986) (statement of Rep. Boucher) (decrying application of RICO to "garden variety fraud" contrary to Congress's intent). (Exhibit D hereto). The majority of civil RICO cases now involve commonplace controversies such as these that have been recharacterized by resourceful attorneys to conform with the requirements of RICO: adding a few allegations of the use of the mails or wires in furtherance of a fraudulent scheme, describing how the mail or wire fraud offenses form a pattern, and explaining how the defendants conducted the affairs of an appropriate enterprise. By granting class certification in large-scale RICO "fraud" cases such as this, a federal court assumes responsibility over issues that are manifestly more properly decided in other fora. Plaintiff here seeks a finding that the TruGreen's administrative, recruiting, and compensation practices somehow violate the law. Such issues more properly are determined by individual states or by industry-specific regulatory agencies. Moreover, aggregating such claims for nationwide adjudication place the fate of an entire industry in the hands of a single jury, which lacks the expertise in the practices and economic realities of the industry possessed by experienced regulators — here, for example, the challenged practices are actively supervised by the Department of Labor, among other agencies. Cf. Taffet v. Southern Co., 967 F.2d 1483, 1494 (11th Cir. 1992) (dismissing RICO claim against utility because state regulatory scheme for determining utility rates was already in place).

a 'but for' cause of his injury, but was the proximate cause as well." Holmes v. Sec. Investor

Protection Corp., 503 U.S. 258, 268 (1992). That showing requires, at the least, "establish[ing]

'reasonable reliance' on the defendants' purported misrepresentations or omissions." Bank of

China, New York Branch v. NBM LLC, 359 F.3d 171, 178 (2d Cir. 2004) cert. dismissed, 546

U.S. 1026 (2006). This is a quintessentially individualized question; each plaintiff's civil RICO

claim can succeed only if that plaintiff relied on the defendants' alleged misrepresentations.

The Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals, which routinely has a number of Civil RICO actions on its docket, specifically undertook to "clarify the extent to which a class action plaintiff must establish individualized reliance to meet the causation requirement of a civil [RICO] claim predicated on mail fraud" given that it was "an issue that bears heavily on a plaintiff's ability to meet the predominance and superiority requirements of class certification . . ." Poulos v. Caesars World, Inc., 379 F.3d 654, 658 (9th Cir. 2004). The appellate court recognized that "[c]ausation lies at the heart of a civil RICO claim. Lumping claims together in a class action does not diminish or dilute this requirement." Id. at 664. The Court further recognized that because a plaintiff must demonstrate that the alleged misconduct proximately caused the alleged injury, "[alleged] misrepresentations standing alone have little legal significance. To connect the dots between the bare allegations and the injury, the class needs something more." Id. Reliance, the Ninth Circuit explained, provides the key causal link. 11 Consistent with that premise, courts overwhelmingly have recognized that individualized issues of reliance preclude class treatment of RICO claims based on fraud. See, e.g., Matjastic v. Quantum Pharmics, Ltd., No, Civ. A. 90-

Some courts have "presumed" reliance in certain narrow contexts in civil fraud actions. Nevertheless, presuming reliance in civil RICO actions is "generally disfavored." Chisolm v. TransSouth Fin. Corp., 194 F.R.D. 538, 560 (E.D. Va.2000). The Supreme Court has presumed reliance only in the securities litigation context under the fraud-on-the-market theory. See Basic, Inc. v. Levinson, 485 U.S. 224 (1988). This conclusion was arrived at by the Basic plurality through a three-step analysis that is specific to the securities industry (relying on the "efficient capital market hypothesis) and entirely inapplicable here. Basic, 485 U.S. at 244, 246-47.

0647, 1991 WL 238304, *5 (E.D. Pa. July 22, 1991) (denying class certification as to RICO claim because the predicate acts of fraud requires proof of reliance and, therefore, that individual issues predominate); In Re Bexar County Health Facility Dev. Corp, 125 F.R.D. 625, 636 (E.D. Pa.1989) (necessity of proving individualized questions of reliance precludes class certification of common law claims for fraud and negligent misrepresentation); Curley v. Cumberland Farms Dairy, Inc., 728 F. Supp. 1123, 1133 (D.N.J. 1989) (Rule 23(b) not satisfied when importance of details outweighs determination that alleged wrongful acts are actionable); Zlotnick v. TIE Commc'ns, Inc., 123 F.R.D. 189, 194-95 (E.D. Pa.1988) (class certification inappropriate where proof of reliance highly individualized); Cf. Eisenberg, 766 F.2d at 786 (individual issues did not predominate where case "did not present extraordinarily complex questions of causation or reliance...."). 12

The Third Circuit specifically has recognized the vital importance of reliance in RICO actions, noting cautiously only that the "presence of individual [reliance] questions do not *per se* rule out a finding of predominance." <u>In re Prudential Ins. Co. of Am. Sales Practices Litig.</u>, 148 F.3d 283, 315 (3d Cir. 1998). However, even if the issue of individual reliance does not automatically preclude class certification, it must be that "if there is any material variation in the representations made or in the degrees of reliance thereupon," a RICO case predicated on fraud

See also In re Initial Public Offering Secs. Litig., 471 F.3d at 42 ("establishing reliance individually by members of the [putative RICO] class would defeat the requirement of Rule that common questions of law or fact predominate over questions affecting only individual members"); Gariety v. Grant Thornton, LLP, 368 F.3d 356, 362 (4th Cir. 2004) ("Because proof of reliance is generally individualized to each plaintiff allegedly defrauded, fraud . . . claims are not readily susceptible to class action treatment, precluding certification of such actions as a class action."); Broussard v. Meineke Discount Muffler Shops, Inc., 155 F.3d 331, 342 (4th Cir. 1998) ("claims that 'require[] proof of . . . whether the person justifiably relied on [defendant's] statements to his detriment' are not susceptible to class-wide treatment"); Sikes v. Teleline, Inc., 281 F.3d 1350 (11th Cir. 2002) (reversing district court's decision to certify class as to RICO fraud claims because the issue of individual reliance was inherent in those claims and, therefore, precluded certification); In re Neurontin Mkt'g & Sales Pracs. Litig., __ F.R.D. __, No. 04-10981, 2007 WL 2823681, at *104 (D. Mass. Sept. 27, 2007) (denying motion for class certification of RICO claims because the proximate causation standard under RICO precludes a finding that "questions of law or fact common to the class predominate over questions affecting only individual members"); Ruffu, 181 F.R.D. at 344 (same).

is not suited for treatment as a class action. <u>Sullivan v. Chase Inv. Servs.</u>, 79 F.R.D. 246, 252 (D.C. Cal. 1978). Stated another way, certification may be proper notwithstanding the need for a showing of individualized reliance, but <u>only</u> when "the plaintiffs can prove that the [] misrepresentations were uniform and no material variations existed in statements made to each class member." <u>Id.</u>

Here, the record currently before the Court amply demonstrates how highly individualized the reliance analysis necessarily must be given the nature of Plaintiff's RICO theories. This is not a case in which the same alleged "misrepresentation" was communicated to each H-2B employee. To the contrary, every H-2B applicant received each year an individualized Employer Disclosure Affidavit, setting forth individualized starting wages (that may or may not relate to the wages earned in prior years), positions, rent and utility costs, and even branch locations. Further, for employees who were returning to TruGreen, it is not clear that they, in whole or in part, even relied upon any of the contents of the Disclosure Affidavits; for employees who were recommended to TruGreen by others, it similarly is not clear if they, in whole or in part, relied on these documents. Thus, it will be relevant to determine for each class member whether or to what extent they believed the Employer Disclosure Affidavits; whether they would have agreed to employment with TruGreen notwithstanding the alleged discrepancies between the Employer Disclosure Affidavits and the actual terms of employment; whether they were concerned about the wages set forth in the Employer Disclosure Affidavits;

By Plaintiff's own admission, he did not see, let alone rely on, the ETA-750 or any other governmental filing. (Villanueva Tr. 37 ("I only knew [about my compensation] what was on this paper [the Employer Disclosure Affidavit].").)

Plaintiff's own purported "reliance" on the Employer Disclosure Affidavit and the relation between that reliance and his injury is in doubt given the undisputed facts of record. He admitted that notwithstanding the terms and conditions of employment (including that he would have to bear his own costs to travel to the United States), he accepted employment with TruGreen "because on the list it was the best salary." (Villanueva Tr. 43.) Further, he admitted under oath that "I have to recognize the fact that I didn't pay attention to [the documents in Mexico] in particular. Everyone was signing and so I signed." (Villanueva Tr. 41.)

whether they interpreted the Employer Disclosure Affidavits similarly to Plaintiff and his counsel; and/or whether they agreed to employment with TruGreen for reasons other than what was set forth in the Disclosure Affidavits.

In short, this is not a case in which reliance can be presumed and the Court's primary task simply is to determine the amount of class members' individual recovery. Quite the contrary is true. If anything can be presumed, it is that it is an individualized inquiry will be necessary to determine reliance, if any, for each individual class member. As such, individual issues of reliance predominate Plaintiff's RICO claims and, therefore, they are not appropriate for class certification.

E. Plaintiff Has Not Carried And Cannot Carry His Burden Of Establishing That A Class Action Is The Superior Method Of Adjudicating Any Of His Claims.

Just as the need to address highly individualized issues precludes a finding of predominance, so too does it preclude a finding that class action is the superior way of resolving these individualized claims. The difficulties likely to be encountered in managing the proposed class action substantially outweigh any benefits derived from consolidating the claims as a class action. Indeed, as set forth above, there is no mechanism to avoid individualized testimony. Because the very issues to be decided are based entirely on an individual's experience, testimony necessarily will vary from employee to employee. Moreover, to protect TruGreen's due process rights, TruGreen must have the opportunity to cross-examine each employee as each element of the claims at issue. In short, any class-based trial would become unmanageable. See Jiminez v. Domino's Pizza, Inc., 238 F.R.D. 241, 253 (C.D. Cal. 2006); Harris v. Fee Transp. Servs., Inc., No. Civ. A. 05-77, 2006 WL 1994586, at *4 (N.D. Tex. May 15, 2006) (noting that "issues of fairness and manageability further counsel against certification. Defendants would likely be prejudiced in presenting a defense because of the individualized nature of the claims . . . "); Reves v. Texas EZ Pawn, L.P., No. Civ. A. V-03-128, 2007 WL 101808, at *6 (S.D. Tex. Jan. 8, 2007) (concluding that because the nature of the claims called for an individualized analysis of the facts, "the judicial inefficiency of having essentially forty plus mini-trials clearly outweighs any potential benefit in proceeding as a collective action."); Johnson v. TGF Precision Haircutters, Inc., No. Civ. A. H-03-3641, 2005 WL 1994286, at *7 (S.D. Tex. Aug. 17, 2005) (noting that "the individualized claims and individualized defenses . . . would not only dominate but would swallow and consume the entire case").

To find superiority under Rule 23(b), a court must determine that *all* other methods of resolving the issues in the case are inferior to a class action. See Schwartz v. Dana Corp., 196 F.R.D. 275, 285 (E.D. Pa. 2000). Plaintiff has not demonstrated why the individual resolution of claims is inferior to the class mechanism, choosing instead to recite the elements of superiority set forth in Rule 23 and conclusorily declare that those standards are met. That, however, is not the burden he carries. Once again, to the contrary, all reasonable inferences are clear that individualized trials are the only methods of adjudication that will permit a fair and efficient resolution of the claims at issue.

IV. <u>CONCLUSION</u>

For all of the reasons set forth above, TruGreen respectfully requests that Plaintiff's Motion for Class Certification be denied in its entirety.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/Daniel M. Silver

McCarter & English, LLP
Michael P. Kelly (DE Bar ID #2295)
Daniel M. Silver (DE Bar ID #4758)
Renaissance Centre
405 North King Street, 8th Floor
Wilmington, DE 19801
(302) 984-6300
mkelly@mcarter.com
dsilver@mccarter.com

Admitted Pro Hac Vice Michael L. Banks (PA I.D. #35052) Sarah E. Bouchard (PA I.D. #77088) Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP 1701 Market Street Philadelphia, PA 19103-2921 (215) 963-5387/5077

Dated: October 26, 2007 Attorneys for Defendants

EXHIBIT A

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE FOURTEENTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT ROCK ISLAND COUNTY, ILLINOIS

A ROCK ISLAND COUNTY GENERAL DIVISION

MAR - 9 2007

۷.

Plaintiffs,

WAL-MART STORES, INC., a Delaware Corporation, d/b/a WAL-MART Discount Stores, WAL-MART Super centers and SAM'S CLUB operating segments

LISA BROWN, CYNTHIA CAMP, and

themselves and all others similarly situated

JOSEPH STANFIELD on behalf of

Defendant

ORDER ON CLASS CERTIFICATION

SUMMARY OF COURT'S RULING

At this stage of the litigation, this Court has been called upon to rule on a Motion for Class Certification. Plaintiffs seek to certify a class of over 223,000 current and former hourly employees who worked for defendant in the State of Illinois during the period June 20, 1996 to the present.

A ruling on class certification is not a ruling on the underlying merits of the case. It is simply a determination of whether the statutory requirements set out in 735 ILCS 5/2-801 have been met so that the case can proceed as a class action under Illinois law.

This opinion should not be interpreted as an affirmation or commentary regarding any employment or wage practices of defendant or the underlying merits of the case. Plaintiffs presented argument and documents, which if proven at trial, would indicate defendant engaged in the unacceptable practice of allowing/expecting hourly workers to work off the clock, all to enhance corporate profitability. But again, the sole issue before this Court is whether plaintiffs have satisfied the criteria to allow the case to proceed as a class action; the merits of the underlying case are for another day.

The recent Illinois Supreme Court case of *Avery v. State Farm* 296 III.

Dec. 448, 216 III.2d 100, 835 N.E.2d 801, (decided August 18, 2005) dealt with many similar legal issues. Drawing guidance from *Avery*, this Court has determined plaintiffs have not met the statutory burden to proceed as a class action.

Plaintiffs have failed to demonstrate the existence of a reasonable and accurate method of calculating damages on a class wide basis, making individual inquiry necessary to satisfy due process. The individual issues regarding damages would predominate, making class certification impractical. Therefore the request to certify the proposed class is denied.

Table of Contents

This opinion is organized as follows:	
	<u>Page</u>
Overview and Background of this Case	3
PowerPoint Objections	5
Plaintiffs' Complaint	7
Defendant's Answer and Affirmative Defenses	8
Issues Presented	9
Illinois Statutory Authority	9
Illinois Class Action Case Law	11
Wal-Mart Class Action Cases in Other States	15
Factual Allegations	17
Standard to be Applied	20
Class Analysis	21
The Numerosity Requirement	22

Commonality Issue	22
Adequately Represent the Class Issue	27
Appropriateness Issue	. 28
Conclusion	31
Reserve Issue of Appeal Under SCR 308	32
Order	33

OVER VIEW AND BACKGROUND OF THIS CASE

Oral arguments were held January 25, 2007 on the pending Motion for Class Certification. Attorneys present at the hearing included:

Plaintiffs' Attorneys:

Glenn Ruud (Ruud Scovil & Marsh-Rock Island)
Judith L. Spanier and Grace Parasmo* (Abbey, Spanier,
Rodd, Abrams, & Paradis, LLP- New York)

* Ms. Parasmo is awaiting formal licensing in New York
Rodney P. Bridgers, Jr. (Azer & Associates- Denver)
Renee B. Taylor (Bader & Associates LLC- Denver)

Defendant's Attorneys:

Matthew Pappas and Terri Martin (Pappas & Schnell-Rock Island)
Ruth A. Bahe-Jachna (Greenberg Traurig, LLP- Chicago)
Donald Frederico (Greenberg Traurig, LLP- Boston)
Jeannette M. Brook (Greenberg Traurig, LLP- Denver)

Ms. Spanier and Mr. Bridgers argued the motion for plaintiffs. Mr. Pappas and Mr. Frederico argued on behalf of defendant. Ms. Bahe-Jachna handled objections.

Plaintiffs Lisa Brown, Cynthia Camp, and Joseph Stanfield are current or former employees of the defendant. Named plaintiffs are seeking class certification on behalf of themselves and all current and former hourly employees who worked for defendant in the State of Illinois during the period June 20, 1996

to the present. At oral argument, both sides agreed the proposed class exceeds 223,000 people and continues to grow.

Defendant is Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. and it owns and operates retail stores including Wal-Mart Discount Stores, Super Wal-Marts, and Sam's Clubs in the State of Illinois. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. also has stores worldwide, but those stores are not included in the present action.

Plaintiffs allege that defendant required employees to work off-the clock, without compensation, and to skip rest and meal breaks to which the employees were entitled. Plaintiffs filed a multi-count complaint on June 20, 2001.

Shortly after the case was filed, a dispute arose between attorneys as to who was in control of the litigation. There were two groups of attorneys filing conflicting pleadings, and both claimed to represent Ms. Brown, who was the sole plaintiff at the time. At defendant's request, this Court intervened.

After a hearing, a control group was established and attorneys were named to that group. Also, restrictions were instituted limiting who was authorized to file pleadings in this case. (See order of April 4, 2002.) Cynthia Camp and Joseph Stanfield were added as proposed representative plaintiffs to the case near this time.

Plaintiffs' Third Amended Complaint filed April 8, 2003 survived a motion to dismiss. Defendant answered the complaint on October 6, 2003 and filed certain affirmative defenses, which were denied in subsequent pleadings by the plaintiffs.

After discovery was conducted, plaintiffs filed the pending Motion for Class Certification on October 31, 2005. Defendant filed a resistance to said Motion on December 14, 2005. A briefing schedule was established and both sides supplemented the record with numerous binders containing documents and exhibits that support their respective positions.

Both sides acknowledged a trial court has discretion to permit or deny live testimony in support of the class certification motion. This Court, in its discretion, denied defendant's request to present 2-3 days worth of live testimony at the class certification hearing, but did allow each side to present a limited number of evidence depositions. Plaintiffs did not seek live testimony for the certification hearing.

One day was allowed for oral arguments. Both sides effectively reduced much of their presentation to *PowerPoint*, a paper copy of which was made part of the record. This method of presentation allowed the parties to efficiently call the Court's attention to relevant parts of documents already in the record. Attorneys for both sides are commended on their presentation.

POWERPOINT OBJECTIONS

Both sides objected to certain *PowerPoint* documents as not being previously disclosed and not being part of the record. Since neither side had tendered their *PowerPoint* presentations to the other in advance, certain documents came as a surprise. In the interest of time, both presentations were allowed to proceed and ruling on the objections was reserved. Ruling on the objections was not critical to the ultimate issue of class certification.

One document that drew a rapid objection from defendant was plaintiffs'

PowerPoint #61. Defendant claimed that document was not disclosed, was not part of the record in this case, and was a privileged attorney-client communication. That document (a memo dated October 9, 2000) was not fully shown in the PowerPoint, only highlighted words were shown, purportedly identifying to senior level management the level of monetary exposure defendant was facing in various states, including Illinois.

This was one of many documents plaintiffs presented to support the contention defendant's senior management knew of the missed break problem but did nothing to rectify the problem. So, in a sense, the document is cumulative.

Whether a jury will ever be allowed to see plaintiffs' *PowerPoint* #61 is a question for another day. Defendant's assertion the document is privileged is specifically reserved. If either party needs a ruling on that document's future admissibility in this case, then that party should file a formal written motion and set the matter for hearing.

The *PowerPoint* only highlighted relevant portions of documents. The Best Evidence Rule requires that when presenting a summary, that the complete document be presented and admitted into evidence before select portions of the document are considered. In this way the Court and the parties are assured the quoted material is presented accurately and in context.

Therefore any document not previously disclosed and not already in the record, is deemed excluded from the official record. Both sides are given 30

Filed 10/26/2007

days to supplement the record by identifying the exhibit number where each PowerPoint exhibit is found in the record of this case. This ruling does not apply to showing reported court cases.

PLAINTIFFS' COMPLAINT

Plaintiffs' theories of recovery are set forth in an eight-count complaint as amended and are summarized as follows:

Counts I & II

Breach of Express Contract

Counts III & IV

Breach of Implied Contract

Counts V & VI

Quantum Meruit/Restitution & Promissory Estoppel

Counts VII and VIII Violations of the Minimum Wage & Overtime Act and

the Wage Payment and Collection Act.

Essentially plaintiff argues that as employees of defendant, they did not receive rest and meal breaks and/or were required to work off the clock. In its simplest form, the employees were not paid for all the hours to which they were otherwise entitled. Which form of legal theory, if any, plaintiff could recover under is a fact question for the jury and not a question decided at the class certification stage.

Plaintiffs claim there are essential questions common to all class members to meet the commonality statutory requirements. Those claimed common questions are:

- 1. As to rest and meal breaks:
 - a. Whether Wal-Mart was obligated to provide plaintiffs and the class with rest and meal breaks?

- b. Whether Wal-Mart failed to provide plaintiffs and the class with the required rest and meal breaks?
- 2. As to off-the-clock work:
 - a. Whether plaintiffs and the class should be compensated for all time worked?
 - b. Whether Wal-Mart failed to compensate plaintiffs and the class for all time worked?
- 3. Additional predominant questions include:
 - a. Whether Wal-Mart's hourly employees are entitled to the benefits set forth in the Company's Handbook and/or Break and Meal Period and Off-The-Clock Policies?
 - b. Whether Wal-Mart's time records are admissible as business records?
 - c. Whether Wal-Mart's time records constitute evidence of breaches of Wal-Mart's corporate policies?
 - d. Whether Wal-Mart senior management was on notice of pervasive and widespread violations of Wal-Mart's policies regarding rest and meal breaks and off-the-clock work?
 - e. Whether Wal-Mart has a duty independent of the Handbook and/or policies to provide meal breaks to class members?

DEFENDANT'S ANSWER AND AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES

Defendants deny plaintiffs' allegations and have countered with a laundry list of affirmative defenses. The affirmative defenses include: unjust enrichment; statute of limitations; laches; estoppel; waiver; accord and satisfaction; unclean hands; lack of standing; acting outside the scope of authority; failure to mitigate damages; among other defenses.

ISSUES PRESENTED IN THIS CASE

The legal issues presented in this case are as follows:

- 1. What standard is to be applied in evaluating the evidence for purposes of class certification? Does the Court weigh the evidence or is plaintiffs' evidence accepted as true for purposes of the motion?
- Does plaintiffs' case meet each of the four statutory requirements for class certification? Those being:
 - (a) Is the class so numerous that joinder of all members is impracticable?
 - (b) Are there questions of fact or law common to the class, which common questions predominate over any questions affecting only individual members?
 - (c) Will the representative parties fairly and adequately protect the interest of the class?
 - (d) Is a class action an appropriate method for the fair and efficient adjudication of the controversy?

ILLINOIS STATUTORY AUTHORITY

Class actions are a statutory creation. Relevant statutory authority pertaining to class actions in Illinois is found at 735 ILCS 5/2-801 et. seq. and the entire section is set out below. To understand if a class action is an appropriate method to adjudicate this dispute, one must remain cognizant of the procedural framework set out in the statute.

§ 2-801. Prerequisites for the maintenance of a class action. An action may be maintained as a class action in any court of this State and a party may sue or be sued as a representative party of the class only if the court finds:

(1) The class is so numerous that joinder of all members is impracticable.

Document 76-2

- (2) There are questions of fact or law common to the class, which common questions predominate over any questions affecting only individual members.
- (3) The representative parties will fairly and adequately protect the interest of the class.
- (4) The class action is an appropriate method for the fair and efficient adjudication of the controversy.
- § 2-802. Order and findings relative to the class. (a) Determination of Class. As soon as practicable after the commencement of an action brought as a class action, the court shall determine by order whether it may be so maintained and describe those whom the court finds to be members of the class. This order may be conditional and may be amended before a decision on the merits.
- (b) Class Action on Limited Issues and Sub-classes. When appropriate, an action may be brought or maintained as a class action with respect to particular issues, or divided into sub-classes and each sub-class treated as a class. The provisions of this rule shall then be construed and applied accordingly.
- § 2-803. Notice in class cases. Upon a determination that an action may be maintained as a class action, or at any time during the conduct of the action, the court in its discretion may order such notice that it deems necessary to protect the interests of the class and the parties.

An order entered under subsection (a) or Section 2-802 of this Act, determining that an action may be maintained as a class action, may be conditioned upon the giving of such notice as the court deems appropriate.

- § 2-804. Intervention by and exclusion of class members. (a) Intervention. Any class member seeking to intervene or otherwise appear in the action may do so with leave of court and such leave shall be liberally granted except when the court finds that such intervention will disrupt the conduct of the action or otherwise prejudice the rights of the parties or the class.
- (b) Exclusion. Any class member seeking to be excluded from a class action may request such exclusion and any judgment entered in the action shall not apply to persons who properly request to be

excluded.

§ 2-805. Judgments in class cases. Any judgment entered in a class action brought under Section 2-801 of this Act shall be binding on all class members, as the class is defined by the court, except those who have been properly excluded from the class under subsection (b) of Section 2-804 of this Act.

§ 2-806. Dismissal or compromise of class cases. Any action brought as a class action under Section 2-801 of this Act shall not be compromised or dismissed except with the approval of the court and, unless excused for good cause shown, upon notice as the court may direct.

ILLINOIS CLASS ACTION CASE LAW

In Illinois, the class action statute in 2-801 is modeled after Federal Rule 23. "Given the relationship between these two provisions, federal decisions interpreting Rule 23 are persuasive authority with regard to questions of class certification in Illinois." *Avery v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.* (III. Sup. Ct. decided Aug. 18, 2005) 296 III. Dec. 448, 216 III.2d 100, 835 N.E.2d 801, and *Schlessinger v. Olsen*, 86 III. 2d 314, 320 (1981).

This Court sits in Illinois. It is required to apply Illinois law to the facts of this case and the Illinois Supreme Court has the final say in interpreting Illinois law. Recent Illinois Supreme Court decisions including *Avery* and *Smith v. Illinois Central Railroad* 2006 Ill. Lexis 1652 (issued November 30, 2006) offer guidance.

This Court further notes that Avery and Smith were decided long after the present case was filed. In a nutshell, Avery was a reminder that the Constitutional guarantee of due process remains paramount and trumps any other argument, including public policy considerations.

Avery is particularly insightful because it deals with similar legal issues such as predominance and using statistics to calculate damages. It also addresses what is necessary to satisfy due process when calculating damages on a class wide basis.

The Avery plaintiffs brought suit alleging contract and consumer fraud claims against State Farm because State Farm required the use of non-original equipment manufacturer (non-OEM) parts in repairing damaged vehicles. The Illinois Supreme Court set aside a billion dollar class action jury verdict against State Farm after the Fifth District Court of Appeals had affirmed.

In Avery plaintiffs claimed that the mere specification of non-OEM parts in a repair estimate created a recoverable action against State Farm. In other words the fact a non-OEM part was specified in the estimate created an entitlement to damages regardless of whether a non-OEM part was actually installed.

The repair estimates in Avery were relatively easy to obtain from State Farm's records, much like the time card punch records in the present case. Plaintiffs in the present case are attempting to equate a missed time card punch with a missed break much like the Avery plaintiffs were attempting to equate a non-OEM repair specification with a recoverable loss.

In Avery, there were no records available on a class-wide basis to show if non-OEM parts were actually used in the repair or if individual plaintiffs actually suffered a monetary loss. In the present case, there are no records on a class

wide basis to verify if the lack of a time punch actually corresponds to a missed break by the employee.

In Avery, the Supreme Court rejected plaintiffs' use of what it termed specification damages by stating:

In our view, plaintiffs' theory of "specification damages" has no basis in the law. Under this theory, loss occurs when a non-OEM part is *specified* on the estimate rather than when the part is *installed* on the vehicle. Plaintiffs' damages expert, Dr. Mathur, conceded at trial that specification damages apply to any class member whose repair estimate *specified* a non-OEM part, regardless of whether a non-OEM part was used in the repair *146 of the vehicle. Thus, a policyholder who had been quoted a non-OEM part on his estimate could receive specification damages even if (1) his vehicle was repaired with an OEM part, or (2) his car was restored to its preloss condition. By this same reasoning, specification damages would apply where a non-OEM part was specified on the estimate and was used in the repair, but the policyholder subsequently sold his vehicle for fair market value. If it is the simple *specification* of the non-OEM part in a repair estimate that inflicts the damage, it is irrelevant, under plaintiffs' theory, what happens afterwards, even if the policyholder ultimately suffers no actual damage.

Avery, 216 III.2d at 145.

Another issue Avery shares with the present case is predominance. As to that issue the Supreme Court stated:

In the case at bar, the determination of the preloss condition of each subclass member's vehicle would require the individual examination of hundreds of thousands, if not millions, of vehicles. Undoubtedly, these examinations would overwhelm any question common to the subclass, rendering it impossible for such questions to predominate. As noted, class certification is improper unless "common questions predominate over any questions affecting only individual members." 735 ILCS 5/2-801(2) (West 1998). Avery, 216 III. 2d at 138.

Another issue common with *Avery* was using statistics to calculate damages. As stated by the Supreme Court:

The second type of contract damages awarded was installation damages. Unlike "specification" damages, "installation" damages were derived from a theory based on an actual loss. However, as explained below, the evidence offered in support of plaintiffs' Installation damages was so speculative and uncertain that awarding damages based on this evidence constituted an arbitrary deprivation of property in violation of State Farm's due process rights. See <u>State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Co. v. Campbell</u>, 538 U.S. 408, 416, 123 S.Ct. 1513, 1519-20, 155 L.Ed.2d 585, 600 (2003) (due process clause of the fourteenth amendment prohibits imposition of arbitrary punishments)...

Installation damages consisted of the additional costs to be incurred by plaintiffs in removing non-OEM parts from their vehicles and replacing them with OEM parts. *150 Included in these damages was an amount to cover two days of car rental while the non-OEM parts were being replaced. Only those class members who actually had non-OEM parts installed on their vehicles were eligible to receive installation damages. Plaintiffs' expert, Dr. Mathur, explained that, for a variety of reasons, many plaintiffs who had non-OEM parts specified on their repair estimates did not, in fact, have non-OEM parts installed on their vehicles. These plaintiffs were not eligible for installation damages. Thus, in order to calculate the amount of installation damages for the nationwide class, it was necessary to estimate the number of plaintiffs who were eligible for such damages. Mathur estimated that, of the total number of plaintiffs who were quoted non-OEM parts, the percentage whose vehicles were, in fact, repaired with non-OEM parts ranged from 50% to 92%. In other words, although each class member's estimate, by definition, specified non-OEM parts, OEM parts were actually installed on the class members' cars as often as 50% of the time. Mathur testified that, in his view, the actual figure for repairs using non-OEM parts probably was closer to 92% than 50%. He calculated that, if 50% of class members received non-OEM parts, installation damages for the class as a whole would total \$658,450,000. If, on the other hand, the correct figure were 92%, installation damages would total \$1.2 billion.

On cross-examination, Mathur acknowledged that, with regard to installation damages, it was necessary to determine whether a non-OEM part had been installed on a class member's vehicle. However, Mathur conceded that he had no way of making this determination. Mathur also acknowledged that he had "no opinion" as to how many class members had non-OEM parts installed on their vehicles but later received fair market value for them. Mathur admitted that his calculations as to installation *151 damages might be incorrect by as much as \$1

While it has become acceptable to use statistical inference in determining aggregate damages in a class action suit (e.g., 3 A. Conte & H. Newberg, Newberg on Class Actions 6 10:2, at 478 (4th ed.2002)), it also is understood that the possibility of error involved in such an approach may exceed constitutional bounds. See, e.g., Bell v. Farmers Insurance Exchange, 115 Cal, App. 4th 715, 746-57, 9 Cal, Rptr.3d 544, 571-80 (2004) ...

The potential for inaccuracy in Mathur's installation-damages estimates is simply too great to support an award of damages. See Bell. 115 Cal. App. 4th at 751-56. 9 Cal.Rptr.3d at 575-79. While expert testimony in support of damages awards may be couched in terms of probabilities or possibilities, there is a need for a reasonable *153 degree of certainty in such testimony. See Brown v. Chicago & North Western Transportation Co., 162 III.App.3d 926, 937-38, 114 III.Dec. 165, 516 N.E.2d 320 (1987). Here, given the fact that Mathur conceded that the margin of error in his estimate of the amount of installation damages was a billion dollars, the requisite degree of reasonable certainty is lacking. In our view, there is no valid basis for upholding the award of installation damages for the nationwide class and, thus, no valid basis for awarding such damages with regard to a subclass. Avery, 216 III. 2d starting at 147.

WAL-MART CLASS ACTION CASES IN OTHER STATES

This case is one of many state court cases filed around the country seeking class certification over substantially similar issues. Since each state has different statutes regarding wages and hours, plaintiff's bar opted to seek class certification in each individual state rather than on a national basis.

Comparing rulings in other states that have adopted the Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 23 model may be insightful. But as stated in Avery, those rulings are persuasive only and not controlling.

The initial Wal-Mart wage and hour class action case was filed in Colorado. That case was eventually settled. That settlement brought about numerous filings in other states. Other than the Colorado case, Wal-Mart has not paid any money by way of settlement or final judgment. The two cases that did go to judgment are in the process of being appealed.

State courts in California (Savaglio v. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.) and Pennsylvania (Hummel v. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.) previously certified a class and the cases were tried before a jury. The California jury returned a plaintiff's verdict of \$173,000,000 and is on appeal. The Pennsylvania jury returned a plaintiff's verdict of \$78,000,000 (liquidated damages, attorney fees and costs are not included and have yet to be calculated.) Wal-Mart is planning its appeal of the Pennsylvania judgment.

State trial courts have certified similar class action cases in Kentucky (Nagy v. Wal-Mart Stores, Boyd Circuit Court 01-CI-00854 issued November 21, 2006); Minnesota (Braun v. Wal-Mart, Inc. 2003 WL 22990114 issued November 9, 2003); Missouri (*Hale v. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.*, November 1, 2005 Jackson County, MO); New Mexico (*Armijo v. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.*, May 5, 2005 Rio Arriba County NM); and Washington (*Barnett v. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.* November 29, 2004 King County WA). On appeal, Florida (*Oullette v. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.* 888 So. 2d 90) allowed certification, but remanded the case back to the trial court because the class as certified was overbroad. In Massachusetts (*Salvas v. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.* 2004 WL 3218424) the case was certified for a class action, but recently the class was decertified a few months prior to the start of trial.

Class certification has been denied in Michigan, North Carolina, Ohio, Texas, Indiana, Arizona, Maryland, Georgia, West Virginia, Oregon, and Louisiana. (Defendant's Group Exhibit 32 contains the specific cites to the denied cases.) The general reason for denying class certification was that individual issues predominated.

During oral argument, counsel talked about how Wal-Mart class action cases in other states have been handled. This Court found the presentation informative for several reasons.

First, the Fourteenth Judicial Circuit has not been a particular hot bed for class action litigation. To the best of the undersigned's knowledge, no sitting Judge in this circuit has ever presided over a class action trial.

Second, a basic understanding of how similar class action cases were tried would assist this Court in evaluating whether a class trial was appropriate in this case. In other words whether the fourth paragraph of 2-801 was satisfied.

Third, it appears that strategies for both sides evolve and change slowly but a pattern does remain. The Court learned that should this case go to trial it would take at least five full weeks. Also, defendant regularly seeks to decertify the class (like it successfully did in Massachusetts). This information is valuable for court administration reasons such as jury budgets and pre-trial scheduling should the need arise.

Fourth and finally, it established that plaintiffs in all likelihood would seek total money damages for the class (extrapolating from the Pennsylvania case) of in excess of \$100,000,000 plus another \$20,000,000 in costs and attorney fees. Therefore damages average less than \$550 for each proposed class member, before taking into account class expenses.

FACTUAL ALLEGATIONS

Plaintiffs claim there are a combined 151 Wal-Mart discount stores, Supercenters and Sam's Clubs in Illinois as of January 31, 2005. Plaintiffs further claim Wal-Mart records indicate that there were over 163,000 hourly employees in Illinois during the period June 20, 1996 to present. (Page 6 Plaintiff's Brief filed 10/31/05.) Wal-Mart claims the number exceeds 223,000. (Page 1 of Defendant's Brief in Opposition filed 12/14/05.) During oral argument, plaintiffs accepted defendant's number.

Plaintiffs' expert concludes that an average of 93.2% of the associates in any two-week pay period in the sample did not receive their total earned break time, including meal breaks. (Plaintiffs' Ex. 46, page 1.) The expert equates a missed time card swipe to a missed break.

Plaintiffs rely in part on an internal document obtained from defendant known as the "Shipley Audit"; an opinion by Dr. Martin Shapiro (Plaintiffs' Ex. # 10); and an opinion by Dr. Scott Baggett (Plaintiffs' Ex. #46 & 47).

The record is full of documentary evidence so that a jury could easily conclude that the highest levels of Wal-Mart management knew about the missed break problem for many years. Plaintiffs further claim defendant took no meaningful steps to correct the problem. Plaintiffs contend that when defendant stopped having employees clock out for breaks in 2001, it was to eliminate an electronic paper trail in an effort to reduce defendant's liability exposure. Plaintiffs have internal documents from defendant that appear to support this contention.

Plaintiffs also argue that defendant put tremendous pressure on its management to meet financial performance quotas. Bonuses were tied to these performance quotas. One variable cost that defendant's management attempted to control was employee payroll by way of staffing and overtime restrictions for each store.

Plaintiffs point out that managers that missed financial quotas were punished. Yet defendant cannot point to one instance where a manager was disciplined for violating corporate policy PD-07 (Plaintiffs' Ex. #26) regarding breaks and/or corporate policy PD-43 (Plaintiffs' Ex. #27) regarding working off the clock. Plaintiffs argue that defendant simply paid lip service to PD-07 and PD-43 and those policies were sacrificed to meet or exceed company profit goals.

As part of its defense, defendant claims that each employee, manager and store is unique and that it needs to do individual inquiry with each employee to determine that employee's understanding of whether a contract was formed, and if so, what were the terms. Defendant claims this need for individual inquiry about liability defeats class certification.

Defendant further claims there are other explanations of why employees may have failed to swipe in/out for a break such as:

- 1. Forgetting to swipe in/out.
- 2. Forgetting to bring their time card/badge to work.
- 3. Working outside the store and being unable to swipe in/out.
- 4. Voluntarily choosing not to take a break.
- 5. Voluntarily taking a short break.
- Taking more intermittent breaks rather than one or two regularly scheduled breaks.
- 7. Voluntarily taking a short meal break.
- 8. Substituting meal period time for coming in late or leaving early.
- 9. Time clock malfunction.

The claims are set out in defendant's pleadings and the expert's review of the reports of Dr. Baggett and Dr. Shapiro (Plaintiffs Ex. #55). Defendant claims that these variations are defenses and require individualized inquiry thereby defeating class certification.

When asked during oral arguments whether the value of defendant's defenses could be calculated or quantified on a class wide basis without

individual inquiry, defendant's counsel correctly responded that plaintiffs bear that burden. The record is void of any such calculation.

STANDARD TO BE APPLIED

The plaintiff in a class action has the burden of establishing the prerequisites for class certification, and the trial court must find the statutory prerequisites present before it can sanction maintenance of suit as a class action. Wheatley v. Board of Educ. of Tp. High School Dist. 205, 77 III.Dec. 115, 99 III.2d 481, 459 N.E.2d 1364 (III. 1984).

When determining whether a class should be certified, a court is not to make a preliminary determination of the merits of the underlying claims. *Eisen v. Carlisle & Jacquelin* 417 U.S. 156, 40 L.Ed. 2d 732, 94 S. Ct. 2140. To determine whether the proposed class should be certified, the Court accepts the allegations of the complaint as true. *Clark v. TAP Pharm. Prods., Inc.* 343 III. App. 3d 538, at 544.

The Court may consider any matters of fact or law properly presented by the record, including the pleadings, depositions, affidavits, answers to interrogatories and any evidence that has been adduced at the hearings. *Gordon v. Boden* 224 III. App. 3d 195, at 199. The class action device is flexible in nature and may be adjusted or modified by the trial court at a later point in the litigation to accommodate any changes or newly discovered facts as they arise. *Gordon v. Boden* 224 III. App. 3d 195, at 202.

In this case the Court has considered the pleadings of record, the numerous exhibits, the affidavits, and depositions of record. The Court did not

consider the oral argument *PowerPoint* to the extent it did not correspond to evidence already in the record in this case. The Court's role at this stage is less than the role of fact finder, but more than accepting plaintiff's assertions without challenge. Much like the role of the Court in ruling on a pre-trial motion *in limine*.

As stated by the U.S. Supreme Court in Gen. Tel. Co. of the Southwest v. Falcon, 457 U.S. 147, 160 (U.S. 1982)

Sometimes the Issues are plain enough from the pleadings to determine whether the interests of the absent parties are fairly encompassed within the named plaintiff's claim, and sometimes it may be necessary for the court to probe behind the pleadings before coming to rest on the certification question. Even after a certification order is entered, the judge remains free to modify it in the light of subsequent developments in the litigation.

The Falcon case was also cited in Petty v. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., 148 Ohio App.3d 348, 355 (Ohio Ct. App. 2002) which stated "Although a court may not determine the merits of the action at the class certification stage, it may, and must, examine the nature of the underlying claims for the purpose of determining whether common questions predominate."

This Court deems it appropriate to delve into the methodology used by plaintiffs' experts to determine whether the expert's opinions regarding class wide damages are admissible into evidence before the jury. It is not the role of this Court at the class certification stage to determine facts; but it is appropriate to determine whether plaintiffs' evidence and methodology in calculating damages is otherwise admissible to a jury as a matter of law.

CLASS ANALYSIS

Again, the four statutory elements for class certification are:

 The class is so numerous that joinder of all members is impracticable (numerosity);

- II. There are questions of fact or law common to the class, which common questions predominate over any questions affecting only individual members (commonality);
- III. The representative parties will fairly and adequately protect the interest of the class (adequacy of representation).
- IV. Class action is an appropriate method for the fair and efficient adjudication of the controversy (appropriateness) 735 ILCS 5/2-801.

I. The Numerosity Requirement

Paragraph one requires that the class be so numerous that joinder of all members is impracticable 735 ILCS 5/2-801(1). The numerosity requirement is relatively easy to meet.

In Gordon v. Boden, 224 III.App.3d 195, 586 N.E.2d 461 (III. App. Ct. 1991) that Court found that numerosity in 2-801(1) was established by a proposed class potentially numbering in the hundreds of thousands or millions.

Here, plaintiffs identify the class members as "all current and former hourly employees of Wal-Mart in the State of Illinois during the period June 20, 1996 to the present." Based on this definition, there are potentially in excess of 223,000 related employee claims. Joinder of all of the alleged claims would be impracticable. Therefore, based on plaintiffs' class definition, numerosity is satisfied.

II. Commonality Issue

Paragraph two requires that there be questions of fact or law common to the class, which predominate over any questions affecting only individual members 735 ILCS 5/2-801(2). Plaintiffs claim that various predominating common issues bind the proposed class members. This may be true as to

liability issues, but a more in depth analysis shows that individual issues concerning damages predominate these common issues.

As noted in the *Avery* case, it is permissible to use statistics to calculate damages. In *Avery*, the Illinois Supreme Court stated it should be tolerably accurate so as to not deprive the defendants of their due process. The Court states that while "it has become acceptable to use statistical inference in determining aggregate damages in a class action suit, it also is understood that the possibility of error involved in such an approach may exceed constitutional bounds." *Avery*, 216 Ill. 2d. at 151.

If damages can reasonably be calculated with some certainty for the entire class, due process rights of the defendant are preserved. The jury calculates liability and money damages for the class as a whole. Defendant then has little or no concern with the division of the damages among individual members of the class. In other words, defendant writes one check to the class, and defendant's liability to the class is extinguished. Division of the award is then left to class members, plaintiffs' attorneys and the Court to decide.

Plaintiffs have retained Dr. Baggett and Dr. Shapiro to render opinions in this case. Plaintiffs contend their experts were able to take samples and express an opinion regarding what percent of the proposed class missed a break in any given time period. The expert equates a missed time punch with a missed break. Plaintiffs' experts analyzed the data, took a sample, and determined with some certainty the number or percentage of missed time punches for the sample size and extrapolated this number to the class. With this information, plaintiffs

contend it is then relatively easy to calculate the total amount of money damages suffered by the class.

During oral argument Mr. Bridgers was able to expand upon and clarify for the Court plaintiffs' intended course to satisfy due process. If the class is certified, plaintiffs intend to request the time records of each and every class member. Any member that opts out of the class pursuant to 2-804(b) would be deleted from the data. Plaintiffs would then seek to present that information to the jury to establish damages for the class, just like Dr. Shapiro and Dr. Baggett did with their samples. Mr. Bridgers further argued that class members with no claim for damages would/could opt out of the class, leaving only those with claims as active class members.

Plaintiffs' method assumes too much. It assumes all 223,000 class members will have actual notice. It also assumes that class members without a claim will actually take the time to opt out of the class. It also assumes that a missed time clock punch equates to a missed break. As previously discussed herein, this is similar to the problem encountered by plaintiffs in the Avery case when they equated specification damages to a monetary loss.

Plaintiffs' statistical data does not adequately reflect the correct amount of uncompensated work. A missed time punch does not always mean a missed break. If plaintiffs' data is inaccurate, individual inquiry into each member's resulting damages will be necessary to ensure that due process is met and defendant is not required to extensively overpay.

If plaintiffs are permitted to use their method to calculate damages, it would effectively set the upper limit on the range of damages for which defendant might be liable. But this methodology completely ignores the laundry list of affirmative defenses asserted by defendant. Some of these defenses are quite plausible and supported in the record by affidavits. Not every employee is going to remember his or her ID/time card every day they work. Not every employee is going to remember to punch in/out for each and every break. The record establishes that some employees took their full break and did not punch out. Under plaintiffs' methodology, they would be compensated again.

Plaintiffs' experts do not account for these defenses and never have.

Without accounting for these defenses, individual plaintiffs and the class as a whole are unjustly enriched. Since the list of defenses was not considered at all by plaintiffs' experts, the accuracy of assessing damages on a class-wide basis is suspect.

Other trial level Courts around the country have been troubled by Plaintiffs' proposed methodology in calculating damages for the class. This Court shares that concern.

In a similar case from Ohio, the Court held:

In this case, the damages are not susceptible of class-wide proof because there is no acceptable method of computing the damages on a class-wide basis. The damages will be highly individualized and depend on the testimony of each employee to determine how many breaks or meals they missed, how much time they were required to spend working off the clock, as well as the amount of their wages. Therefore, we find that the disparate damages supports the denial of the class certification. *Petty v. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.*, 148 Ohio App.3d 348, 773 N.E.2d 576 (Ohio App. 2nd Dist., 2002).

In Massachusetts the trial Court initially certified the class action. Then, before trial, another Judge barred plaintiff's expert, Dr. Shapiro, and decertified the class. (See ruling of November 7, 2006 in Polion v. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. in the Superior Court of Massachusetts case # 01-03645.) On page 71 of that ruling the Massachusetts Trial Court stated:

The court accepts that in all likelihood, Wal-Mart's timekeeping records reflect instances of Wal-Mart misconduct. The court's concern with respect to Shapiro's methodology is his refusal to acknowledge the possibility that the timekeeping records contain inconsistencies beyond a de minimus level. Shapiro has pre-determined that nothing reported in the affidavits and deposition transcripts—which indicate that the breaks were taken but not reported, that TARs were not completed, that one-minute clock-outs were occasionally utilized, and that associates used operatoraccountable registers while not logged in properly-or the coaching reports—which indicate that at least some associates in fact continued not to clock in or our for breaks they took-could ever result in more than de minimus errors in the time records. Shapiro's decision to disregard, without at least limited investigation, the Wal-Mart produced affidavits and deposition testimony and other documentation which indicate that timekeeping procedures were not always followed contributes to the finding that his underlying methodology is unreliable.

This Court believes the issue of liability could be tried as a class action if damages could reasonably and accurately be calculated on a class wide basis. But plaintiffs have failed in their burden of proof and more specifically they failed to demonstrate that their statistical data is accurate enough to determine an aggregate amount of damages without stripping defendant of due process.

Because plaintiffs have not put forth any statistical way to account for or quantify these defenses on a class wide basis, this would leave the jury to speculate as to damages or would require extensive individual inquiry as to each claim. Regardless, either situation is fatal to plaintiffs' request for class

certification. The commonality prong has not been met and therefore class certification must be denied.

Even though plaintiffs did not propose a sub-class, the Court did consider using or certifying a sub-class as authorized in 2-802(b). But the flaw in the damage calculation applies to potential sub-classes as well.

III. Adequately Represent the Class Issue

Paragraph three requires that the representative parties will fairly and adequately protect the interest of the class 735 ILCS 5/2-801(3). This pertains to the representative parties and attorneys for the proposed class.

This rule is meant to protect potential class members. "The law is clear that a single class cannot be fairly and adequately represented by the named Plaintiffs if the members of that class have antagonistic or conflicting interests." Donovan v. Estate of Fitzimmons, 778 F.2d 298, 323 (7th Cir. 1985). Defendants argue that because Ms. Camp was an hourly department manager of different Wal-Mart stores, she is directly antagonistic to the proposed class. Defendant asserts that Ms. Camp is "arguably a perpetrator of the specific conduct giving rise to Plaintiffs' claims." Def. Memorandum at p. 78.

Plaintiffs, on the other hand, argue that because Camp was an hourly employee who simply followed orders from higher management, she adequately represents the class. Defendant has not presented evidence that supports the conclusion that Ms. Camp's supervisory position would put her in an adverse position with her class members in this action. The Court concludes she is simply an hourly employee seeking just compensation from her employer.

Except for brief oral argument by Mr. Frederico, it is uncontested that the lawyers for plaintiff can adequately represent the class. Members of the control group of attorneys have successfully tried class actions in the past, including the Pennsylvania Wal-Mart case. Ms. Spanier represented to the Court in oral argument that she has 21 years experience in class action litigation.

This Court concludes plaintiffs and their attorneys adequately represent the class.

IV. Appropriateness Issue

As the fourth prong in the class certification test, 2-801(4) requires that the "class action is an appropriate method for the fair and efficient adjudication of the controversy" 735 ILCS 5/2-801(4). In other words, can a class trial be conducted in a way that is efficient, yet fair to both sides?

Courts have recognized certain public policy factors in addressing whether a class action is appropriate. "The consumer class action is an inviting procedural device to address frauds that cause small damages to large groups. When brought by plaintiffs who have no other avenue of legal redress, the consumer class action provides restitution to the injured and deterrence to the wrongdoer. Thus, the ends of equity and justice are attained." *Gordon v. Boden* 224 III. App. 3d 195, at 204.

The policy objective behind the class action is to encourage individuals, who may otherwise lack incentive to file individual actions because their damages are small, to join with others to vindicate their rights in a single action. Hansberry v. Lee 311 U.S. 32, 41 (1940).

Courts have also considered that a putative plaintiff may encounter retaliation because of a lawsuit. As noted by a Federal Court: "It also is reasonably presumed that those potential class members still employed by Treasure Chest might be unwilling to sue individually or join a suit for fear of retaliation at their jobs." Mullen v. Treasure Chest Casino, LLC, 186 F3d 620, 625 (5th Cir. 1999)

Defendant is the world's largest retailer with immense financial resources, well beyond that of a typical individual hourly worker in one of its retail stores. An individual worker earning less than \$30,000 per year is not going to have the same level of access to attorneys and experts that Wal-Mart has. Even if the typical worker visits with an attorney, most workers would not find it cost effective to retain an attorney to file suit over money damages amounting to less than \$550 per worker.

To summarize, factors that weigh in favor of class certification in this case include:

- Defendant has greater access to attorneys than the typical Wal-Mart employee.
- The damages per employee are relatively small, probably less than \$550 per employee.
- Litigating 223,000 individual claims would be time consuming and burdensome on the court system.
- Claims would probably not be pursued by individuals.
- The opportunity for defendant to intimidate individual potential claimants into silence is great.
- Public policy dictates that an employer should properly pay its employees.

Defendant argues that given the nature of defendant's affirmative defenses, due process requires individualized questioning of each class member to determine the extent, if any, of Wal-Mart's liability. Plaintiffs counter that argument by claiming defendants do not always have the right to cross-examine all adverse witnesses.

Defendant also cites the case of *In re Fibreboard Corp.*, 893 F.2d 706 (5th Cir. 1990) in which the Court found that representational testimony from a small number of representatives, expert testimony regarding questionnaires filled out by plaintiffs, and summary evidence as to total damage award was not enough to satisfy due process. The Court made its decision by considering the following:

- There was no certainty that the experts' statistical measures of representativeness and commonality would be sufficient for the jury to make informed judgments concerning damages.
- 2. There were disparities among members of the class concerning severity, nature and type of damages incurred.
- 3. The elements of the case in products liability focused on individuals-not groups.
- 4. There were too many disparities among class members for their common concerns to predominate.

When the defendant's affirmative defenses depend on facts particular to each plaintiff's case, class certification is erroneous. *Broussard v. Meineke Disc. Muffler Shops*, 155 F.3d 331, 342 (4th Cir. 1998).

In the present case, defendant's affirmative defenses are very individualized in nature such as waiver, laches, and gratuitous performance, among others. In fairness, defendant will not be able to establish such claims

without being given the ability to delve into each employee's individual work record. Stripping defendant of the opportunity to present affirmative defenses properly through individualized inquiries will strip it of due process as guaranteed by the U.S. Constitution.

Assuming 2000 working hours in a year, and assuming the examination of each individual class member averaged 30 minutes, one could conduct at most 4,000 individual damage hearings in a year. That means it would take nearly 56 YEARS for one Court to calculate damages for the proposed class, making a class trial conducted in this fashion obviously unmanageable.

Plaintiffs' expert has been unable to put forth any method to calculate what percentage of the employees fall into each of the various affirmative defenses raised by defendant. Fairness and the U.S. Constitution dictate defendant has a right to a procedure that allows it to present these defenses. As previously noted herein, the Illinois Supreme Court set aside the *Avery* verdict because of similar concerns over plaintiffs' expert's damage calculations.

In summary, Plaintiffs' expert can statistically calculate the upper end of plaintiff's damages. Plaintiffs' expert can't calculate or quantify how much the affirmative defenses would reduce those damages. Because the damages can't reasonably be calculated, class certification is not the appropriate method of adjudication in this case.

CONCLUSION

Plaintiffs have failed to demonstrate the existence of a reasonable and accurate method of calculating damages on a class wide basis making individual

inquiry necessary to satisfy due process. The individual issues regarding damages would predominate, making class certification impractical.

If the class were certified using the damage calculation methodology advanced by plaintiffs' expert, defendant would be denied the opportunity to present otherwise plausible defenses, which means, denied due process. Declining to certify the class action turns away the class, but not the claims of individual employees. Individual employees who have been harmed still have every right to file individual suits to recover their damages for unpaid wages.

Some Courts in other states have certified similar class actions, while some have not. In Illinois, our Supreme Court reminded us through *Avery* that the Constitutional guarantee of due process trumps other arguments. This Court is compelled to follow the directive in *Avery* and deny plaintiffs' request for class certification. Any deviation from that directive will need to come from a reviewing Court.

RESERVE ISSUE OF APPEAL UNDER SCR 308

While this case was pending, SCR 306 was amended and paragraph (a)(8) was added to permit an interlocutory appeal of decisions denying or granting class action certification. But an endnote indicates that the amended rule does not apply to cases filed prior to the amendment.

To the extent the new SCR 306(a)(8) does not apply to this case, this Court will entertain requests from counsel by separate motion to request the Appellate Court consider this case ripe for a discretionary interlocutory appeal under SCR 308. It would appear to be a waste of time and money for the parties,

their attorneys, and the taxpayers of this county to conduct a jury trial for the three representative plaintiffs before they could appeal this Court's ruling on class certification.

The issues to be presented on such an appeal appear to be:

- a. Should the Motion for Class Certification have been granted in whole or in part?
- b. If it should have been granted in part, then what part?

At various times throughout the administration of this case, this Court has offered to either refer the case to a court-annexed mediator or to actively assist the parties with settlement talks and to date the parties have declined. Both sides are encouraged to reconsider their views on settlement.

At the conclusion of oral argument, this Court complimented counsel for both sides on the quality of their presentation and this Court wishes to renew that comment. Counsel for both sides did a thorough and professional job in representing their respective clients in this case. The only disappointment for this Court is that, absent this decision being overturned on appeal, this Court will not have an opportunity to watch top-notch counsel present a complex civil trial to a jury.

ORDER

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

 For the reasons stated herein, Plaintiffs' Motion for Class Certification is denied.

- Attorneys Glenn Ruud and Matthew Pappas shall receive copies 2. of this Order and are ordered to forward copies of the Court's Order to the respective attorneys within their group.
- Both sides are given 30 days to supplement the record by 3. identifying the exhibit number and filing date where each PowerPoint exhibit is found in the record of this case. Any PowerPoint exhibit not so identified shall be deemed excluded from the record.
- Ruling is reserved as to whether plaintiffs' PowerPoint #61, (a 4. memo dated October 9, 2000), is a privileged communication.

Enter: March 9, 2007

Circuit Court Judge

Copies to:

Attorney Glenn Ruud **Attorney Matthew Pappas**

EXHIBIT B

PART 1 OF 2

```
THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
              DISTRICT OF DELAWARE
 2
    RAMON VILLANUEVA,
 3
                                 CIVIL ACTION
    Individually and all
 4
    others similarly
    situated,
 5
       Plaintiff
                                   ORIGINAL
 6
           vs.
 7
    TRUGREEN LIMITED
    PARTNERS AND TRUGREEN,
 8
    INC. d/b/a TRUGREEN
    CHEMLAWN,
 9
       Defendants
                              : NO. 06-185
10
11
                 October 5, 2006
12
                 Videotaped Oral Deposition
13
    of RAMON VILLANUEVA, held in the law
    offices of Morgan Lewis, LLP, 1701
14
    Market Street, 12th Floor, Philadelphia,
    Pennsylvania 19103, beginning at
    approximately 9:29 AM, before Ann V.
15
    Kaufmann, a Registered Professional
16
    Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter,
    Approved Reporter of the U.S. District
    Court, and a Notary Public of the
17
    Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.
18
19
20
21
22
          ESQUIRE DEPOSITION SERVICES
        1600 John F. Kennedy Boulevard
23
         Four Penn Center, 12th Floor
       Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103
24
                 (215) 988-9191
```

```
APPEARANCES:
  1
 2
        EDWARD TUDDENHAM, ESQUIRE
        etudden@io.com
 3
        153 Upland Road
        Cambridge, MA
                         02140
  4
        (617) 576-2182
              and
 5
        RAPPOSELLI, CASTRO & GONZALES
        VIVIAN L. RAPPOSELLI, ESQUIRE
 6
        vrapposelli@rcglaw.com
        PETER J. GONZALES, ESQUIRE
 7
        pgonzales@rcglaw.com
        251 South Camac Street
 8
        Philadelphia, PA
                            19107
        (267) 322-6776
 9
        Counsel for Plaintiff
10
        MORGAN LEWIS & BOCKIUS, LLP
        SARAH BOUCHARD, ESQUIRE
11
        sbouchard@morganlewis.com
        1701 Market Street
        Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
12
                                      19103
        215-963-5000
13
              and
        MORGAN, LEWIS & BOCKIUS,
14
        BETH M. HENKE, ESQUIRE
        bhenke@morganlewis.com
15
        One Oxford Centre, 32nd Floor
        Pittsburgh, PA
16
        (412) 560-3300
        Counsel for Defendants
17
    PRESENT:
18
      Andrea Regal, Spanish Interpreter
19
      ParaPlus Translations, Inc.
20
      Michael Matejik,
      TruGreen
21
      Jason Hoffman, Videographer
22
23
24
```

ESQUIRE DEPOSITION SERVICES

6

1 ... ANDREA REGAL, Spanish Interpreter, 430 Clements Bridge Road, 2 Barrington, NJ 08007, having been duly 3 sworn to translate the testimony, was 4 5 examined and testified as follows: 6 ... RAMON VILLANUEVA, 7 Mesquite 318, Fraccion California, 8 Cueramaro, Guanajuato, Mexico 36960 having been duly sworn was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. BOUCHARD: Ο. Good morning, Mr. Villanueva. My name is Sarah Bouchard and I'm here to take your testimony today in the case that you've brought against TruGreen. Α. Good morning. I'm going to set forth a Q . couple of ground rules for the deposition today so that this can run smoothly. I need you to ask any questions that you don't understand; otherwise, I'm going assume that you

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1 have understood the question as I've 2 posed it to you. 3 I need you to verbalize all 4 of your responses, which means yes or no or words to verbalize your responses 5 6 rather than qestures. 7 I understand. 8 Q. In you need a break, just 9 let me know, we can take one as long as 10 the question is not pending. 11 Α. That's fine. Okay. Your attorneys may 12 Q. 13 object to a question. They are 14 objecting for the record. And once they 15 are finished objecting, you should

A. That's fine.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

you not to.

Q. Finally, you are under oath and this is no different than if you were in a court reporter of law.

answer unless they specifically instruct

A. I understand.

Q. Are you on any medications today?

1	A. No.
2	THE INTERPRETER: Excuse me.
3	BY MS. BOUCHARD:
4	Q. Without telling me what you
5	talked about with your attorneys, what
6	did you do to prepare for today's
7	deposition?
8	A. Well, I don't know because
9	the only thing we did was speak, so I
10	don't know how to answer you.
11	Q. Did you review any
12	documents?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. Which ones?
15	A. I saw several documents,
16	some of which I had seen before, they're
17	mine, but I wouldn't know which ones to
18	tell you because, pardon me, I don't
19	know what they are called.
20	THE INTERPRETER: Excuse me.
21	BY MS. BOUCHARD:
22	Q. If you remember reviewing
23	them recently, when I show them to you,
24	just let me know, throughout the

```
1
    deposition.
 2
                 Okay, that's fine.
           Α.
 3
           Q.
                 Have you ever been involved
    in a lawsuit before?
 4
- 5
           Α.
 6
                 What's your current
           Q.
 7
    immigration status?
 8
           Α.
                 I'm tourist.
 9
           Q.
                 How long does that entitle
10
    you to be in the United States?
11
                 My permit expires on I
           Α.
12
    think the 6th of this month.
13
                 When did it begin?
14
           Α.
                I don't remember the day,
15
    but it was in April. I don't remember
16
    the day.
17
                 So you have been on a
    tourist visa for six months?
18
19
                 No.
                      The thing is I've
          Α.
20
    returned to Mexico. The first time I
21
    got my permit was in April, but then I
    went back to Mexico and came back again,
22
23
    so....
24
                 When you had your tourist
          Q.
```

```
1
    visa in April, when did you return back
 2
    to Mexico?
 3
           Α.
             I think I went back in
           I don't remember the date.
 4
    May.
 5
                 Do you have passport stamps
    that would show when you were here this
 6
 7
    year?
 8
           Α.
                 Well, my passport doesn't
    have any stamps because I think they
 9
    just give me the form, and I believe
10
11
    it's an E-94 (sic) form.
12
               Do you have a copy of the
           Q.
13
    E-94 form?
                 Well, I have the E-94 that
14
           Α.
    allows me to be here. I don't have
15
16
    copies of it.
17
           Q.
               Do you have it in your
18
    possession today?
19
                 No, it's in my suitcase.
          A .
20
          Q.
                 Did you get an E-94 when
21
    you were here in April?
22
          Α.
                 Yes.
23
                 And did you retain a copy
          Q.
    of the E-94 from your April visit?
24
```

```
1
           Α.
                  It's the same one I have
 2
     now.
 3
                 And that's the one that's
           Q.
 4
     in your suitcase?
 5
           Α.
                  Yes.
 6
                  And would that evidence all
     of the times that you've been in the
 7
     United States for this year?
 8
 9
           Α.
                  No.
10
                  What were you doing when
           Q.
11
              to the United States in April?
    you came
12
                  What was I doing where?
           Α.
13
           Q.
                  What was the purpose of
14
    your visit?
15
                 I came to visit my uncle.
           Α.
16
                 Where does your uncle live?
           Q.
17
                 In San Diego.
           Α.
18
                 Other than the trip you
           Q.
    took in April, were there any other
19
    visits to the United States this year
20
21
    besides this one?
22
                 Well, when I went back to
    Mexico in I believe it was May and then
23
    I think again in October -- pardon, I'm
24
```

```
1
     sorry, August.
 2
                  Just to clarify, you came
           Q.
 3
     on a travel visa in April to May and
     then came in August. And then when did
 4
 5
     you leave back to Mexico?
 6
           Α.
                  Well, I'm here.
 7
                  You have been on the travel
           Q.
 8
     visa since August?
 9
           Α.
                 Yes.
10
                 Who have you been visiting
           Q.
11
    since August?
12
                 Only my uncle, and some
13
    friends, but....
14
                 What's your current home
           Q .
15
    address?
16
                 Mesquite 318, Fraccion
    California, Cueramaro, Guanajuato,
17
18
    Mexico, and the Zip code is 36960.
19
                 What did you do to earn
           Q.
20
    money this year?
21
           Α.
                Work.
22
           Q.
                 Where?
23
                 THE INTERPRETER: I asked
24
    the witness to please repeat it.
```

```
1
                  THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm taking
 2
     the Fifth Amendment.
 3
                 MS. BOUCHARD: Can we
                                        take a
 4
     break?
 5
                 MS. RAPPOSELLI:
                                    Sure.
 6
                 MR. TUDDENHAM:
                                  Sure.
 7
                 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off tape
 8
     9:45.
 9
                  (Recess.)
10
                 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on
11
    the record 9:58.
12
    BY MS. BOUCHARD:
13
                 Mr. Villanueva, you just
    took the Fifth Amendment with respect to
14
    my question as to where you were working
15
    in 2006. Is that because you were
16
    working in the United States this year?
17
18
                 MR. TUDDENHAM:
                                Objection.
    He took the Fifth Amendment to that
19
    question and I don't think you are
20
    entitled to keep asking him the same
21
    question over and over again.
22
23
    BY MS. BOUCHARD:
24
          Q -
                How many hours did you work
```

```
1
     this year?
 2
                  MR.
                      TUDDENHAM:
                                   Same
 3
     objection.
                  Let me consult with my
     client for a moment.
 4
 5
                  THE VIDEOGRAPHER:
                                      Off tape
     9:59
 6
 7
                  (Mr. Tuddenham,
    Ms. Rapposelli, Mr. Gonzales and the
 8
 9
    witness conferred outside of the
10
    deposition room.)
11
                 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on
12
    the record 10:00.
1.3
                 MR. TUDDENHAM:
                                  For the
    record, we object. He has invoked his
14
15
    Fifth Amendment with respect to that
    question, and I don't believe you are
16
    entitled to keep asking the question in
17
    different ways to try and trick him into
18
19
    waiving his Fifth Amendment right.
20
                 MS. BOUCHARD:
                                My question
21
    is a different one. I asked him how
22
    many hours he worked in 2006. Some of
    those hours could be in a lawful place
23
24
    for him to work.
```

```
1
                 MR. TUDDENHAM: They could
    be, but he is entitled to invoke his
 2
 3
    Fifth Amendment right, and he has.
 4
                 MS. BOUCHARD:
                                 Is he also
 5
    invoking it for that question?
 6
                 MR. TUDDENHAM:
                                Yes. He is
 7
    going to invoke it for any question like
 8
    that.
                 MS. BOUCHARD: Well, I need
 9
    him to do that because that would mean
10
11
    that he did not work any hours in a
12
    lawful place.
13
                 MR. TUDDENHAM:
14
    Amendment right, when he invokes it,
15
    doesn't mean anything at all. It is
    neither an affirmative answer or a
16
17
    negative answer.
18
                 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off tape
19
    10:02.
20
                 (Recess.)
21
                 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on
22
    the record 10:03.
23
    BY MS. BOUCHARD:
          Q. Are you taking the Fifth
24
```

```
Amendment with respect to how many hours
 1
 2
     you worked in 2006?
 3
           Α.
                  Yes.
 4
           0.
                  My question now is for last
     year, 2005, where did you work?
 5
 6
           Α.
                  In Cueramaro.
 7
                  Is that in Mexico?
           Q.
 8
           Α.
                  Yes.
 9
                  Did you work in the United
           Q.
    States at any time in 2005?
10
11
           Α.
                  No.
12
                 For 2004 my question is
           Q.
    this: Did you in fact go home to Mexico
13
14
    after leaving TruGreen?
15
           Α.
                 Yes.
16
                 Isn't it true that you went
    to California after leaving TruGreen?
17
18
           Α.
                 No.
19
                 You didn't tell Lisa McHugh
           Ο.
20
    that you were in Los Angeles in 2004?
21
                 I don't remember.
22
                 When you left TruGreen,
23
    they provided you with an airline
24
    ticket; correct?
```

1	A. Yes.
2	Q. And they paid for your
3	return flight home to Mexico?
4	A. A part of it.
5	Q. What do you mean by "a part
6	of it"?
7	A. I paid the remainder of
8	what the ticket cost after the cost of
9	the bus.
10	Q. Isn't it true that TruGreen
11	provided you with an airline ticket for
12	your trip home to Mexico?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. And that ticket was
15	provided to you?
16	A. Yes.
17	Q. Did you in fact return to
18	Mexico on that ticket?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. And was that because you no
21	longer wanted to work at TruGreen
22	anymore?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. If TruGreen paid for the

```
airline ticket, what transportation
 1
     costs did you incur on the way home?
 2
 3
                  MR. TUDDENHAM: Objection;
 4
     form.
 5
                  You can answer.
 6
                  Part of the plane ticket.
           Α.
 7
           Q.
                  Are you saying that came
     out of your paycheck in some way?
 8
 9
           Α.
                  No.
10
                  Then how did you pay for
           Q.
11
    part of the plane ticket?
12
           Α.
                  In cash.
13
                  Who did you provide that
           Q.
14
    cash to?
15
           Α.
                  To Mike.
16
                  The person that's sitting
           Q.
17
    next to me?
18
           Α.
                  Yes.
19
                  How much cash did you
           Q.
20
    provide to him?
21
                  I think it was somewhere
22
    around $75.
23
                  You left midway through the
    season in 2004; correct?
24
```

```
1
           Α.
                 Yes.
 2
                 MR. TUDDENHAM:
                                  Sarah, is it
 3
    possible to make it a little warmer in
    here?
 4
 5
                 MS. BOUCHARD:
                                 Sure.
 6
                 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off tape
 7
    10:09.
 8
                 (Recess.)
 9
                 MS. BOUCHARD: Let's go back
10
    on the record.
11
                 (The following took place
    off the video record:
12
13
                 MS. BOUCHARD:
                                 We're going
    back on the record and for the record,
14
    have asked for an I-9 to show that he is
15
    lawfully in the United States right
16
    now. He has indicated that it's in his
17
    suitcase, which I understand is within
18
19
    walking distance, and I have requested
    it now, particularly given the answers
20
    that he has given with respect to the
21
    Fifth Amendment. You have said that you
22
23
    are not going to get it right now and
    I'm requesting you to do so.
24
```

```
1
                      TUDDENHAM: I will tell
                  MR.
 2
     you what, Sarah: As I explained to you
     at the beginning of this, he has to
 3
     catch an airplane to Mexico.
 4
     deposition has to be end by 2:30.
 5
    you would like to spend the time between
 6
    now and 2:30 having us to go walk to
 7
    find the -- it's an I-94, I will be
 8
    happy to do that right now.
 9
10
                 MS. BOUCHARD: Then I would
11
    like that to happen.
12
                 MR. TUDDENHAM: Great.
13
                  (Recess.)
14
                 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on
15
    the record 10:37.
16
    BY MS. BOUCHARD:
17
                 Mr. Villanueva, I'm going
           Q.
    to ask you some background questions.
18
19
    What is your marital status?
20
          Α.
                 I am married.
21
                Do you have any children?
          Q.
22
          Α.
                Yes.
23
          Q.
                How many?
24
          Α.
                 One.
```

1	Q. Boy or girl?
2	A. Girl.
3	Q. And how old is she?
4	A. She just turned 4.
5	Q. What's your educational
6	background?
7	A. Five years in university.
. 8	Q. What's the university
9	called?
10	A. University of Guadalajara.
11	Q. Have you had any other H-2B
12	positions prior to TruGreen?
13	THE INTERPRETER: Did you
14	say H-2B?
15	MS. BOUCHARD: Positions.
16	A. No.
17	Q. Had you worked in the
18	United States prior to coming to the
19	United States for TruGreen?
20	A. No.
21	Q. What type of work did you
22	do in Mexico prior to working for
23	TruGreen?
24	A. Giving classes.

```
1
                 MS. BOUCHARD: To the
 2
    translator, does that mean taking
 3
    classes?
 4
                 THE INTERPRETER: Giving
 5
    classes, teaching.
 6
    BY MS. BOUCHARD:
 7
                 Okay. What did you teach?
           Q.
           Α.
 8
                 Math and junior high school
 9
    classes.
10
           Q.
                 How long did you teach
11
    those courses?
12
                 I don't remember exactly.
           Α.
13
                 I think I might have asked
           Q.
14
    this question already, but did you did
    you work in the United States for any
15
16
    other person besides TruGreen?
17
                 MR. TUDDENHAM: You mean?
18
                 MS. BOUCHARD: In 2004.
19
          Α.
                 No.
20
           Q.
                 Have you had any other H-2B
21
    positions after TruGreen?
22
          Α.
                 No.
23
                 Have you had any other work
          Q.
24
    visa that legally allows you to work in
```

```
1
    the United States after TruGreen?
 2
                 MR. TUDDENHAM: Objection,
    calls for a legal conclusion that he is
 3
 4
    not competent to give you, but he can
 5
    answer.
 6
                 I'm taking the Fifth
 7
    Amendment.
 8
                 How did you learn about the
           Q.
 9
    opportunity to work at TruGreen?
10
                 In the recruiting office in
           Α.
11
    Mexico.
12
           0.
                 What is the recruiting
13
    office's name?
14
                 If I'm not mistaken, it's
           Α.
15
    LLS.
16
           Q.
                 Okay. Who did you speak to
17
    in the recruiting office?
18
           Α.
                 I don't remember their
19
    name. I only know it was a woman.
20
                 What did you learn about
21
    the position that interested you?
22
                 The salary.
          Α.
23
                 What was told to you at
          Q.
24
    that time about the salary?
```

```
1
                  It was the highest on the
           A .
 2
     list they showed me.
 3
                 What did the list include?
           Q.
 4
           Α.
                 Well, names of other
    companies, but I don't remember them.
 5
 6
               Did he have any other
    people that he knew that were also
 7
 8
    interested in jobs with TruGreen?
 9
                 Let's strike that question;
10
    okay?
11
                 MR. TUDDENHAM: Can you
12
    rephrase it saying "you." You are
13
    saying "he."
14
                 MS. BOUCHARD: Okay.
15
    BY MS. BOUCHARD:
16
           Q.
                 Did you know of any other
17
    people that had also worked for
18
    TruGreen?
19
           Α.
                 No.
20
           Q.
                 At the time you were
    learning about the position, what did
21
22
    you understand the position to be?
23
          Α.
                 In regard to what?
24
                 Did you understand it to be
          Q.
```

```
1
    a laborer position?
 2
           Α.
                 Not necessarily, but I
    didn't expect it to be anything
 3
 4
    different.
                 MR. TUDDENHAM: For the
 5
 6
    record, just -- your question "laborer"
 7
    was translated "manual labor."
 8
                 MS. BOUCHARD: Okay.
 9
    BY MS. BOUCHARD:
10
                 What I was asking is
           Q.
11
    whether you remember the title of your
12
    job to be laborer or applicator.
13
                 THE INTERPRETER: Applicator
14
    you said?
15
          Α.
                 I don't remember.
16
                 MS. BOUCHARD: Mark this.
17
                 (Below-described document
18
    marked as Villanueva Exhibit 1.)
19
    BY MS. BOUCHARD:
20
                 Thank you for providing us
          Q.
21
    with your I-94 form. I have a question
22
    about your I-94 form based on testimony
23
    you've previously given. I understand
24
    from your testimony that you entered the
```

1 country in August, most recently; is 2 that correct? 3 That's true. Α. 4 **Q** . My understanding is that 5 I-94 should reflect that somewhere 6 on this document. 7 Α. No. 8 **Q** . Is this the only document 9 that you received since April? 10 Α. Yes. 11 Q. And just to clarify, you here in April? 12 came 13 Okay. The thing is this 14 form that I have here is what they gave 15 me when I came in April. But I had 16 another that, if I'm not mistaken, they 17 gave to me -- they gave me the 26th of February that allowed me to come in and 18 19 go out over the border. 20 And so when I went back to Mexico in April -- and so when I came 21 22 back to the United States through Los 23 Angeles, this is the one they gave me 24 because my understanding was that the

```
1
    other one was to be able to go and come
 2
    across the border.
 3
                So were you California at
    the end of March of this year?
 4
 5
                May I see a calendar?
 6
           Q.
              A calendar of the month of
 7
    March?
 8
                Well, the thing is that I
    don't remember the dates exactly. And
 9
    if I came up in February, then it may
10
11
    have been in March. The thing is I
12
    don't remember because I was coming and
13
    going.
14
                 MR. TUDDENHAM: It may have
    been in California in March, is what he
15
16
    said.
17
                 THE INTERPRETER: I'm
18
    sorry. Did I not say that, may have
19
    been?
20
                MS. RAPPOSELLI:
21
    California.
22
                MR. TUDDENHAM:
                                 Ιn
23
    California.
24
                THE INTERPRETER:
```

1	California.
2	BY MS. BOUCHARD:
3	Q. Do you remember having a
4	conversation with Lisa McHugh over the
5	phone in March of this year?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. And what did you two talk
8	about?
9	A. Well, I was a bit confused
10	because I thought it was another friend
11	of mine by the name of Lisa. So I was
12	actually asking about Lisa, the friend
13	of mine.
14	Q. On this same phone call?
15	A. I think so, if I'm not
16	mistaken.
17	Q. So you thought that you
18	were talking to someone else other than
19	Lisa McHugh but you were asking about
20	Lisa McHugh?
21	A. Well, when I called the
22	office, I asked for Lisa.
23	And so this woman answered
24	and I thought it was the Lisa that I was
J	

```
1
    asking for and then -- and so then it
 2
    was clarified that she was not the
    person that I was looking for, and so
 3
 4
    then I did start asking about the person
    that I was asking for.
 5
 6
                 Why were you calling
           Ο.
 7
    TruGreen's offices?
 8
           Α.
                 Because she didn't answer
 9
    her cell phone.
10
                 What were you intending to
11
    talk to Lisa about?
12
                 Well, we're friends and I
13
    just wanted to know how she was and what
14
    she was doing.
15
                 Did you ask anyone at
           Q.
16
    TruGreen to take documents for you?
17
          Α.
                 No.
18
          Q.
                 What expenses did you incur
    in obtaining H-2B visa and traveling to
19
20
    the United States to work for TruGreen?
21
                 Well, I don't remember the
22
    numbers exactly, but it was the amount
23
    for the office in Guanajuato. I think
24
    that was 155 and then the cost for the
```

```
visa, which was about 200, and then the
  1
     cost for transportation from my home to
 2
     Delaware.
 3
 4
               Did your employer in 2006
     pay for your transportation costs to and
 5
 6
     from Mexico?
 7
                 MR. TUDDENHAM:
                                   Excuse me?
 8
                  Objection. What employer in
     2006 are you talking about?
 9
10
                 MS. BOUCHARD: He said he
11
    worked in 2006.
12
                 THE WITNESS: No.
13
                 MR. TUDDENHAM: Objection.
    Why don't you try clarifying your
14
15
    question?
16
    BY MS. BOUCHARD:
17
                 You can answer.
           Q.
18
                 Could you please repeat the
           Α.
19
    question?
20
                 You have been traveling to
           Q.
    and from Mexico from the United States
21
22
    in 2006; correct?
23
          Α.
                Yes.
24
                 And you have been working
          Q.
```

in the United States in 2006; correct? 1 2 TUDDENHAM: Objection. MR. He has taken the Fifth Amendment to that 3 4 question three or four times. mean it, Sarah, when someone invokes the 5 Fifth Amendment, it doesn't become a 6 7 game where you get to keep trying to ask the question in a different way to trick 8 9 him to say something else. 10 MS. BOUCHARD: Well, my 11 question is actually --12 MR. TUDDENHAM: He has taken the Fifth Amendment. You have your 13 14 answer. 15 I'm going to direct him not 16 to answer the question. 17 MS. BOUCHARD: So I just want to make clear, my question is a 18 19 different one, and it's whether his 20 employer in 2006 paid for transportation costs to and from the United States. 21 22 And I just want to make sure 23 that that is the question that you are 24 invoking the Fifth on.

```
1
                 MR. TUDDENHAM: Well, I
 2
    would ask you to clarify what employer
 3
    you are talking about.
                 No.
                      You need to have some
 5
    foundation for that. I mean --
 6
                 MS. BOUCHARD:
                                 Because you
 7
    are taking the Fifth on the foundational
 8
    question.
 9
                 MR.
                     TUDDENHAM:
                                  Sarah, if
10
    you will clarify what you were talking
11
    about, he may be able to answer the
    question. But if you are going to ask a
12
13
    question that is so vague that it could
14
    cover anything, he is invoking his Fifth
15
    Amendment right.
16
                 MS. BOUCHARD:
                                Well, I was
17
    trying to clarify that and then you
18
    interrupted me. So my question for the
19
    foundation was
20
                MR. TUDDENHAM:
                                Well, I
21
    apologize.
22
                MS.
                     BOUCHARD: My question
23
    for the foundation was
24
    BY MS. BOUCHARD:
```

1	Q. The employer that you
2	worked for in the United States, did
3	that employer pay for your
4	transportation costs in 2006?
5	MR. TUDDENHAM: Objection;
6	foundation. Objection. He has invoked
7	the Fifth Amendment to any questions
8	involving work in the United States in
9	2006. You have your answer to that.
10	BY MS. BOUCHARD:
.11	Q. What were your travel costs
12	from Mexico to Delaware in 2004?
13	A. Well, I don't remember
14	exactly the numbers because I paid for
15	several, several tickets.
16	Q. Several bus tickets?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Can he approximate the
19	cost?
20	I mean can you approximate
21	the cost? My apologies.
22	A. I think it was somewhere
23	around \$170 and then whatever I paid for
24	food, and that I have no idea.

```
1
                 (Below-described document
 2
    marked as Villanueva Exhibit 2.)
    BY MS. BOUCHARD:
 3
                What's been marked before
 4
           Q.
    you as Exhibit 2 has the title "Employer
 5
 6
    Disclosure Affidavit." Do you see the
    box "Rent and utilities per month"?
 7
                 Yes?
 8
 9
          Α.
                 Yes.
10
                 And do you see it says
          Q.
    $373?
11
12
                 Yes.
          Α.
13
          Q.
                 Isn't it true that you were
14
    not in fact charged $373 for rent and
15
    utilities?
16
                 Well, not entirely. Well,
          Α.
17
    and, if it was, I wouldn't know how to
18
    show you because on my check the -- it
19
    wasn't there entirely.
20
                 Isn't it true that you were
21
    charged $60 per week for rent and
    utilities?
22
23
          A .
                 I think that was only the
24
    rent, as far as I understand.
```

	· ·
1	Q. Didn't that also include
2	utilities and transportation?
3	A. I suppose so because I
4	didn't pay for them aside from that.
5	Q. So you paid approximately
6	\$240 per month for rent, utilities, and
7	transportation charges?
8	A. What do you mean by
9	"utilities"? What is meant by
10	"utilities"?
11	Q. Electricity.
12	A. Oh, then that's right.
13	Except for the phone.
14	Q. You had to pay for the
15	phone charges separately?
16	A. Yes. My companion was in
17	charge of that; but, yes, we did have to
18	pay for that separately. It wasn't
19	much.
20	Q. Was your local service paid
21	for by TruGreen? Was your local phone
22	service paid for by TruGreen?
23	A. I think so, yes.
24	Q. And I apologize if I asked
i	

```
this, but is this your signature on this
 1
 2
     document?
 3
           Α.
                 Yes.
 4
                 MR. TUDDENHAM:
                                   Sarah, why
    don't clarify what document you just
 5
 6
     referred to?
 7
                 MS. BOUCHARD: I'm referring
    to Exhibit 2, the only one with a
 8
    signature. Oh, except the other one
10
    I apologize.
11
    BY MS. BOUCHARD:
12
                 Who communicated the offer
13
    in Mexico about the TruGreen job?
14
                 The person that was in the
15
    office; I don't know who that is.
16
                 Did you understand that to
           Q.
17
    be an LLS employee?
18
          Α.
                 No.
19
          Q.
                 Who was it then?
20
                 Well, we had to choose
          Α.
    someone from the list and they were the
21
22
    ones that were going to give us the
23
    contract or contract us, and in this
24
    case it was TruGreen.
```

1	Q. There was no employee in
2	Mexico from TruGreen, was there, that
3	talked to you?
4	A. That's true, no.
5	Q. You said you did not know
. 6	anyone who had worked previously for
7	TruGreen?
8	A. That's true.
9	Q. What were you told before
10	you accepted the offer about
11	compensation and overtime?
12	A. What's "compensation"?
13	Q. The amount that you are
14	paid.
15	A. I'm sorry. Once again,
16	what was the question?
17	Q. What were you told about
18	your pay and overtime pay before you
19	accepted?
20	A. I only knew what was on
21	this paper.
22	MR. TUDDENHAM: And, for the
23	record, the witness is indicating
24	Exhibit 2.

1	BY MS. BOUCHARD:
2	Q. Did you understand that
3	TruGreen would provide a uniform to you
4	at no cost to you?
5	A. Well, I didn't know that
6	because I didn't even know that I was
7	going to be using a uniform.
8	Q. At some point did you learn
9	that you would be using a uniform?
10	A. I think when I got to
11	Delaware.
12	Q. Did you ever have to pay
13	for the uniform?
14	A. No.
15	Q. Were you told in Mexico
16	that there may be opportunities to be
17	promoted at TruGreen?
18	A. No. And what's more, the
19	person that told me about it didn't even
20	know what all was what all it
21	entailed.
22	Q. The person that you spoke
23	to did not know all the terms and
24	conditions of the TruGreen's employment

```
1
    when you spoke to that person?
 2
                  I was referring to the job
 3
    itself.
              She didn't know exactly what I
 4
    would be doing.
                 But you accepted the job
 5
           Q.
 6
    anyway?
 7
           Α.
                 Yes.
 8
           Q.
                 Was the only TruGreen
 9
    facility that you worked for in
10
    Wilmington?
11
                 As far as I know, unless I
           Α.
12
    have worked for another office without
13
    knowing it. But I believe so.
14
           Q.
                 Okay. Was Mike Matejik
15
    your supervisor?
16
           Α.
                 Yes.
17
                 Do you know Jim Vacchiano?
           Q.
18
           Α.
                 No.
19
           Q.
                 How many other H-2B workers
20
    were there when you were there?
21
                 Well, I met five, and I
22
    suppose that's all of them.
23
                 MR. TUDDENHAM: Are we
24
    giving them separate numbers or --
```

```
1
                 MS. BOUCHARD: No.
 2
                  (Below-described document
 3
    marked Villanueva Exhibit 3.)
    BY MS. BOUCHARD:
 5
                 What's been marked as
    Exhibit 3 should be a three-page
 6
 7
    document. Does everyone have three
 8
    pages?
 9
           Α.
                 Yes.
10
                 On TruGreen Bates numbered
11
    15, which I believe is the third page,
12
    did you read this before signing it?
13
           Α.
                 I don't recognize -- I
14
    don't remember.
15
           Q.
                 You don't remember whether
16
    you read it or not?
17
                 I don't remember whether I
           Α.
18
    read it or not because I don't remember
19
    or given that I don't remember.
20
                 Do you normally sign
           Ο.
21
    documents that you have not read?
22
          Α.
                 No.
23
          Q.
                 So do you think you did
24
    read this document, in retrospect?
```

1	A. I d	don't know what to tell
2	you because the	ere were so many documents
3	that I signed.	
4	Wel	ll, I have to recognize
5	the fact that I	I didn't pay attention to
6	them in particu	ular. Everybody was
7	signing and so	I signed.
8	Q. Wer	re there some documents
9	in Mexico that	you may not have read as
0	well and just s	signed?
1	A. Wel	ll, in Mexico the only
2	thing they gave	me were these documents,
3	the ones that a	are marked No. 1 and 2
4	no, I'm sorry,	just No. 2, so that's
5	easy to remembe	er.
6	Q. So	those are the only two
7	documents that	you signed in Mexico, the
8	ones that you j	just previously mentioned?
9	A. Wel	l, actually it was only
0	two documents,	this document and another
1	document that I	don't have here. But
2	this was the on	aly one I signed.
3	Ms.	BOUCHARD: This is going
4	to be Exhibit 4	

```
1
                  (Below-described document
 2
    marked as Villanueva Exhibit 4.)
 3
                      TUDDENHAM: Do you have
                 MR.
 4
    a copy for me?
 5
                 MS. BOUCHARD: Oh,
 6
    sorry, Ed.
 7
    BY MS. BOUCHARD:
 8
           Q.
                 Mr. Villanueva, is this
    your handwriting on this document which
 9
    has been marked as Exhibit 4?
10
11
           Α.
                 Yes.
12
           Q.
                 And did you see -- first of
13
    all, did you read this document before
14
    signing it?
15
                 I think so. I believe so.
           Α.
16
                 Then did you understand in
17
    Paragraph 8 that the costs that were
18
    identified in Paragraph 7 were your
19
    responsibility?
20
           Α.
                 Yes.
21
                 But you came to --
           Q.
22
    agreed to pay those; correct?
23
          Α.
                 I paid them.
24
                 But those are the costs
          Ω.
```

```
1
     that you are disputing now in your
 2
     lawsuit?
 3
           Α.
                  May I speak to my
     attorney?
 4
 5
           Q.
                  Sure.
 6
                  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off tape
 7
     11:25.
 8
                  (Recess.)
 9
                  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on
10
    the record 11:27
11
                 MS. BOUCHARD: Could the
    court reporter repeat the question
12
13
    that's pending on the record?
14
                  (The court reporter read the
15
    record as follows:
16
                 "QUESTION: But those are
    the costs that you are disputing now in
17
18
    your lawsuit?")
19
           Α.
                 Yes.
20
                 Why did you take the job
    with TruGreen even though you had to pay
21
22
    those expenses?
23
                Well, because on the list
    it was the best salary. And the people
24
```

```
that connected me up to the office said
 1
 2
    that those were the costs that one had
 3
     to pay -- yes, the costs.
 4
                 Did you see the TruGreen
           Q.
    job as an opportunity to make money that
 5
 6
    you could not make in Mexico?
 7
                 Definitely, yes, and above
           Α.
 8
    all much more quickly.
 9
                 Did you receive $150 in
    cash -- let me strike that question.
10
11
    Let me go back to this.
12
                 This document that's Bates
    stamped RV-2, was that presented to you
13
14
    in Mexico or Delaware?
15
                 MS. RAPPOSELLI: Can we
16
    reference Defendant's Exhibit 4?
17
    that what you're referencing?
18
          Α.
               Yes.
19
          Q.
                 When you arrived in
20
    Delaware, you received $150 cash when
21
    you got there; correct?
22
          Α.
                 Yes.
23
              You never had to repay that
24
    money back?
```

1	A. Y e	es, that's true.
2	Q. Ar	nd you could use that
3	money how you	wanted to?
4	A. We	ell, yes, even though that
5	at that moment	t it had to be for food.
6	Q. An	nd is that what you used
7	it for?	
8	A. Ye	s, and I believe I bought
9	a blanket or s	something like that.
10	Q. Di	id you receive any other
11	advances from	Mike?
12	A. No).
13	Q. Th	at \$150 was not actually
14	an advance, bu	it what I'm asking you is
15	whether you co	ould have asked Mike for
16	mean if you ne	eded it sooner.
17	MR	C. TUDDENHAM: Objection,
18	form.	
19	A. I	don't know.
20	Q. Di	d you know of any other
21	workers that a	sked Mike for money sooner
22	than it was ea	rned?
23	A. No	. As far as I know, no.
24	Q. Do	you know how other

```
1
     TruGreen branches pay their H-2B
  2
     workers?
  3
            Α.
                  No.
  4
            Q.
                  Do you know if TruGreen
     paid some of the costs of your housing?
  5
  6
            Α.
                  No.
  7
            Q.
                  You don't know?
  8
            Α.
                  No, I don't know.
  9
            Q.
                  Do you know what your
 10
     actual transportation costs were?
                                           In
 11
     other words, do you know if TruGreen
 12
     paid for some of your transportation
 13
     costs?
 14
                  MR. TUDDENHAM: From where
15
     to where?
16
     BY MS. BOUCHARD:
17
                I'm just talking while
           Q.
18
     working in the Delaware area.
19
                  THE INTERPRETER: I'm
20
     sorry. Your answer to from where to
21
     where?
22
                  MS. BOUCHARD: In the
23
    Delaware Valley.
24
                 Well, the only place we
           Α.
```

```
1
    went -- well, practically the only place
    we went was to the office, and for that
 2
    Mike gave us passes for the bus.
 3
 4
                  Do you know how much the
           Q.
 5
              actually cost?
    bus pass
 6
           Α.
                  No.
 7
                 Did you ever ask why you
 8
    were being undercharged for
 9
    transportation, rent, and utilities?
10
                 MR. TUDDENHAM:
                                  Objection,
11
    form.
12
                 THE
                     INTERPRETER:
                                     Rent,
13
    transportation?
14
           Α.
                 No.
15
                 How did you learn that you
           Q.
16
    were going to take the position as
17
    specialist at TruGreen?
18
                 MR.
                      TUDDENHAM:
                                  Objection;
19
    form.
20
                 I didn't know -- I didn't.
           Α.
21
    know it was going to be that position.
22
                 Did you have a conversation
          Q.
    with Mike about the specialist position
23
    and the benefits that could come from
24
```

1 you working as a specialist? 2 Well, I don't quite 3 understand because I didn't speak to Mike until I got here. And when I got here, I was just supposed to do what I 5 was supposed to do. 7 Do you recall a 8 conversation with Mike, with other H-2B 9 workers present, where he described the 10 specialist position and the opportunity to earn more money in that position? 11 12 Well, I remember him 13 telling us about what the job would be, 14 but I don't remember anything about 15 another position, any other position. 16 Do you recall him comparing 17 the specialist position to the laborer 18 position? 19 No, I don't think so. Α. 20 don't remember. 21 Do you recall him talking 22 to you about bonuses that you could earn 23 as a specialist? 24 Α. I remember him speaking to

```
1
    us about commissions, but the position
    of specialist I really didn't even know.
 2
 3
                 My question, though, is
           Q.
    about bonuses. Do you recall getting
 4
 5
    any bonuses?
 6
                 I think so, yes. If you're
 7
    referring to the commissions that
 8
    appeared on our checks, then, yes.
 9
                 And you recall getting
           Q.
10
    commissions?
11
          Α.
                Sometimes.
12
          Q.
                 What would the commissions
13
    be based upon, if you remember?
14
          Α.
                 On production.
15
          Q.
                 Is there any discussion of
16
    commissions based on production in
17
    what's marked as RV-1? And I'm not sure
18
    what that's Bates numbered.
19
    apologize.
20
                 MR. TUDDENHAM:
                                 Sarah,
21
    before the record gets totally messed
22
    up, RV-1 is his I-94.
23
                MS. BOUCHARD: No.
                                      RV --
24
                MR. TUDDENHAM: Sarah, could
```

```
1
     you use the exhibit numbers? You
     started with exhibit numbers this
  2
  3
     morning.
  4
                  MS. BOUCHARD: What exhibit
     number is it for the record?
  5
  6
                      INTERPRETER: I have no
                  THE
     idea because I don't have them. What
  7
     exhibit number are you looking at?
 8
 9
                  I can tell you it's
     Exhibit No. 2.
10
11
     BY MS. BOUCHARD:
12
                 What I'm referring to, for
           Q .
     the record, is Exhibit No. 2 and I'm
13
14
     asking if this document reflects any
    commissions that you could potentially
15
16
    earn.
17
           Α.
                 Yes.
18
           Q.
                 And does it say how much?
19
           Α.
                 No.
20
                 Did you have any
           O .
    understanding of how much commission you
21
22
    would earn when you were in Mexico and
23
    signed this document?
24
          Α.
                 No.
```

EXHIBIT B

PART 2 OF 2

. 1	Q. But you accepted the
2	position anyway?
.3	A. Yes, I accepted it because
4	of the salary.
5	Q. What salary are you
6	referring to?
7	A. The one on this page, what
8	it says here on this page.
9	Q. Okay. I see an hourly rate
10	on that page but I don't see a
11	guaranteed salary.
12	A. I think it's a question of
13	language. In Spanish we refer to this
14	as salary.
15	Q. Okay. Thank you.
16	A. You're welcome.
17	Q. Did you independently keep
18	track of your hours other than yeah,
19	did you independently keep track of your
20	hours on a piece of paper?
21	A. Sometimes I did so.
22	Q. Do you still have those
23	pieces of paper?
24	A. I wouldn't know to tell you

```
for sure because if I do have them, they
 1
     are buried under a bunch of papers in
 2
    Mexico. So I wouldn't know to tell you
 3
     for sure.
 4
 5
           Q.
                 As part of this lawsuit,
    have you checked your records in Mexico
 6
    to make sure that you've produced
 7
    everything that's related to this
 8
 9
    lawsuit to your attorneys?
10
                 Well, yes, some in Mexico
11
    and some before I left here.
12
                 And so you just stated,
13
    though, that you think they are
    underneath some other papers in Mexico.
14
15
                 MR. TUDDENHAM: Objection,
16
    form.
17
                 Well, what I was referring
           Α.
    to is before I left for Mexico
18
    reviewed some documents and -- and so
19
    and they're there, they were there. And
20
21
    then when I spoke to my attorneys --
22
                 THE INTERPRETER: I'm
23
    sorry. I lost it entirely.
24
          Α.
                Well, some documents I
```

```
1
    reviewed here and one of them was this
 2
    one.
           And then others I reviewed in
 3
    Mexico when I was there.
                 MR.
                     TUDDENHAM:
                                  I don't
    think the witness is understanding your
 5
 6
    questions.
 7
    BY MS. BOUCHARD:
 8
           Q.
                 My question is this:
    question is, you said you had a piece of
 9
10
    paper or pieces of paper where you
    tracked the number of hours that you
11
12
    worked at TruGreen. Where are those
1.3
    pieces of paper?
14
          Α.
                 In Mexico.
15
                 And why haven't you
16
    produced those to your attorneys?
17
          Α.
                 They haven't asked for them.
18
                 MS. BOUCHARD:
                                 Those would
    truly be covered by the disclosures.
19
20
                 MR. TUDDENHAM:
                                  I assure
    you, Sarah, if they can be found, you
21
22
    will get a copy of them.
23
                MS. BOUCHARD: Okay.
                                        Hе
24
    seems to suggest that he still has them
```

```
1
    in Mexico, by his testimony.
 2
                 MR. TUDDENHAM: Well.
    actually what he first said was they
 3
    might be in Mexico. If they exist,
 4
 5
    believe me, we would be just as
    interested in seeing them as you.
 6
 7
                 MS. BOUCHARD: Okay.
 8
    BY MS. BOUCHARD:
             What was the type of work
 9
           Q.
10
    that you did on a daily basis for
11
    TruGreen?
12
                 To apply chemicals on the
           Α.
13
    grass -- lawns.
14
                To different homes or where
           Q.
15
    would you go?
16
               At different homes and
17
    different places.
18
                 How would you get to those
          Q.
    different places?
19
20
                 Well, in a pickup truck or
    a truck of TruGreen's. It depended on
21
22
    what it may be.
23
                 Was there a designated
          Q.
24
    worker who would drive?
```

1	A. At first, yes.
2	Q. Did that person have a
3	different job description than you did?
4	A. I don't know.
5	Q. Okay. Did you enjoy the
6	work?
7	A. Well, it was work and they
8	paid me. It was work.
9	Q. Could you have earned more
10	money if you had worked more hours?
11	A. In one day?
12	Q. In other words, if you had
13	asked to work more hours, would they
14	have allowed you to work more hours and
15	make more money?
16	A. In the way that they paid
17	me, not necessarily. In the way that I
18	was paid, not necessarily.
19	Q. Why?
20	A. Because the more hours I
21	worked, the less they paid me per hour.
22	Q. But you still would have
23	been getting more money because you
24	would be working more?

1		A .	Yes, but my work would be
2	worth	less,	my efforts would be worth
3	less.		
4		Q.	Do you understand that
5	that'	s a law	ful way to pay people in the
6	United	d State	es?
7			MR. TUDDENHAM: Objection,
8	calls	for a	legal conclusion.
9		·	MS. BOUCHARD: I'm just
10	asking	g if he	knows. I'm not asking
11			MR. TUDDENHAM: Well, he's
12	not a	lawyer	. If you want to ask him
13	his op	oinion	as a layperson, be my guest.
14			MS. BOUCHARD: Yes.
15		A .	In my opinion?
16		Q.	Yes.
17		A .	No.
18		Q .	Did you complain at some
19	point	about	how you were paid?
20		A .	Yes.
21		Q .	And who did you complain to?
22		A . 1	Well, I believe I did so
23	many. t	imes.	So I don't remember the
24	first	time, l	but I believe it was at
<u> </u>			

```
1
     least on some occasions to Mike.
 2
                 And who else did you
           Ω.
 3
    complain to?
 4
              Well, I believe it was to
           Α.
    my manager -- well, he wasn't my
 5
    manager, but Kevin Davis.
 6
 7
                 Who is Kevin Davis?
           Q.
 8
                 Well, I believe he was the
           Α.
    manager of another group of workers.
 9
10
           Q .
                 Were they H-2B workers?
11
           Α.
                 I don't think so.
12
           Q.
                 When you complained to Mike
13
    about how you were paid, what did he
14
    tell you?
15
                 Well, he said that it was
16
    fine and he explained to me once again
    the way to be paid. And he said if I
17
18
    wished, I could be paid according to
19
    what this page says but that if I was
20
    paid the way it says here, then I
21
    wouldn't receive commissions or
22
    overtime.
23
                     TUDDENHAM: And for the
                 MR.
    record, the witness is indicating
24
```

```
Exhibit 2.
 1
 2
    BY MS. BOUCHARD:
 3
                 So did you decide, based on
 4
    that conversation, to remain being paid
 5
    in the same way that you started being
 6
    paid?
 7
                 Yes, for two reasons:
 8
    because if I chose to work by the hour,
 9
    then according to what Mike said, I
10
    could only work 40 hours. And the other
11
    reason is that he said it would be fine,
12
    that I would make more money, and it was
13
    just a question of time.
14
                 Were you promised any
15
    number of overtime hours in Mexico?
16
          Α.
                 No.
17
          Q.
                 You had mentioned another
    person who I believe it was a field
18
19
    manager. What did you say to him about
20
    how you were being paid?
21
                 MR. TUDDENHAM: Objection;
    form. For the record, are you talking
22
23
    about?
24
    BY MS. BOUCHARD:
```

1.	Q. You mentioned Kevin Davis?
2	A. (Witness shakes head.).
3	Q. What did you say to him
4	with respect to your complaints about
5	wages?
6	A. Well, I asked him if that
7	was all right and whether it was allowed
8	to do that. And he explained to me once
9	again the pay, the way in which I was
10	paid.
11	Q. Did anyone in Mexico
12	promise you a certain amount of
13	commissions?
14	A. No.
15	Q. Did you strain your back at
16	some point while working for TruGreen?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. And you were paid for
19	that oh, let me stop.
20	You missed a day of work for
21	that?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. And you were paid for that
24	day even though you didn't work;

```
1
    correct?
 2
                 I don't remember, but it's
           Α.
 3
    probable that, yeah.
 4
                 But I just want to clarify
 5
    something: That the problem was
    actually not the day of work but that as
 6
    a result I could not meet my quota of
 7
 8
    production.
 9
                 Did your injury preclude
           Q.
    you from working hours that you wanted
10
11
    to?
12
           Α.
                 I'm just referring to that
13
    day.
14
                 Oh, that day. So you
    weren't able to make commissions on that
15
16
    day but you were paid for that day?
17
                 And, well, as I said
18
    before, I suppose so, but I don't
19
    remember exactly.
20
                 Why did you decide to leave
           Q.
21
    TruGreen?
22
                 I believe I had many
23
               do so, but the main reason
    reasons to
24
    was that I was not receiving what I was
```

```
1
    told I would receive, what's on this
 2
    paper.
 3
           Q.
                 Which is Exhibit 2?
 4
           Α.
                 Yes.
 5
                 Isn't it true that you just
           Q. .
 6
    stated that Mike said that you could go
 7
    to this system of compensation if you
 8
    wanted?
 9
                 MR. TUDDENHAM: Objection;
10
    form.
11
                 It's true that he told me
           Α.
12
    that, but at that point in time he told
13
    me that I would be better off staying
14
    with commissions because I could earn
15
    more money.
16
           Q.
                 And you chose to stay on
17
    the commission plan?
18
           Α.
                 Yes.
19
                 What other reasons did you
           Q.
20
    decide -- what were the other reasons
21
    you decided to leave TruGreen
22
    mid-season?
23
                 My back was not all right,
    and because I received what you might
24
```

```
1
    call a proposition from Mike that he had
 2
    to return some of of us to Mexico.
 3
    Basically that's it.
 4
           Q.
                 So you chose to volunteer?
 5
                 Well, if one could call it
 6
    volunteer, based on all of the bad
 7
    things involved, yes.
 8
                 Did other H-2B workers
           Q.
 9
    decide to stay?
10
           Α.
                 I don't think he offered
11
    anyone else to leave.
12
                 That wasn't my question,
13
    though.
             My question was, were you the
14
    only H-2B worker that left?
15
          A. As far as I know, yes.
16
    Well, I at least returned alone.
17
                 MS. BOUCHARD: Do you want
18
    to stop so we can do the video?
19
                 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This
20
    concludes videotape No. 1 at 12:03.
21
               (Recess.)
22
                 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're
23
    back on the record. This is the
24
    beginning of Tape 2. The time is
```

```
1
    12:14.
 2
    BY MS. BOUCHARD:
 3
                  When you returned to Mexico
           Q.
    in 2004, did you immediately begin
 4
 5
    working?
 6
           Α.
                  No.
 7
                  When did you start working
           Q.
 8
    in 2004,
              if at all?
 9
           Α.
                  If I'm not mistaken, I
10
    don't think it was until September.
11
           Q:
                 And what did you do?
12
           Α.
                 Give classes.
13
           Q.
                 And what was your hourly
14
    wage giving classes?
                 You're going to laugh.
15
           Α.
16
           Q.
                  If you could estimate it in
17
    American dollars, that would be great.
18
           Α.
                  Something like $2.
19
                 $2 an hour?
           Q.
20
           Α.
                 (Witness shakes head.)
21
           Q.
                 And about how many hours
22
    per week did you work?
23
           Α.
                 Somewhere around 50.
24
                 On what's marked as
           Q.
```

```
1
    Exhibit 2 it states "Skills" and it says
 2
    "valid driver's license, bilingual."
 3
    Did you have a valid driver's license?
 4
           Α.
                 Yes.
 5
                 And are you bilingual?
 6
                 Well, I wouldn't know how
           Α.
    to -- I don't believe that I have the
 7
 8
    ability to evaluate that.
 9
                 But you presented yourself
10
    as bilingual to TruGreen?
11
                 Well, in reality it wasn't
12
    me who made that decision. It was the
13
    person with whom I spoke in Guanajuato.
14
    She was asking me some questions in
15
    English and that's what she decided,
16
    that I was bilingual.
17
                 MS. BOUCHARD: Okay.
                                        Thank
18
    you. I don't have any further
19
    questions.
20
                 MR. TUDDENHAM: We will
21
    reserve ours to the time of trial.
22
                 THE VIDEOGRAPHER:
                                     That
23
    concludes today's videotape deposition.
    The time is 12:19.
24
```

```
(Witness excused.)
 2
                     (Whereupon the examination
 3
      adjourned at 12:19 p.m.)
  4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
```

1	
2	CERTIFICATE
3	
4	I hereby certify that the
5	witness was duly sworn by me and that
6	the deposition is a true record of the
7	testimony given by the witness
8	It was requested before
9	completion of the deposition that the
10	witness RAMON VILLANUEVA, have the
11	opportunity to read and sign the
12	deposition transcript.
13	
14	
15	1
16	an V. Kafmon
17	
18	Ann V. Kaufmann, RPR, CRR
19	
20	
21	(The foregoing certification
22	of this transcript does not apply to any
23	reproduction of the same by any means,
24	unless under the direct control and/or
•	

2

2

1 supervision of the certifying reporter.) 2 INSTRUCTION TO THE WITNESS 3 Please read your deposition 4 over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the 5 6 reason in the appropriate space on the 7 errata sheets for any corrections that 8 are made. 9 After doing so, please sign 10 the errata sheet and date it. 11 You are signing same subject 12 to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to 13 14 your deposition. 15 It is imperative that you 16 return the original errata sheet to the 17 deposing attorney within thirty (30) 18 days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do 19 so, the deposition transcript may be 20 21 deemed to be accurate and may be used in 22 court. 23 24

1			
2			Man. 600 Mg may and Man.
3			ERRATA
4			The last work may may are
5	PAGE	LINE	CHANGE
6			
7			
8			<u> </u>
9			
10		***************************************	
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
1.7			
18			
19			
2 0			
21			
22			Service Course waters and address address address address address address and an experience accepts an experience accepts and an experience accepts an experience accepts an experience accepts and an experience accepts and experience accepts a
23			
2 4			
	I		ı

1	
2	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT
3	I,, do
4	hereby certify that I have read the
5	foregoing pages,and that the
6	same is a correct transcription of the
7	answers given by me to the questions
8	therein propounded, except for the
9	corrections or changes in form or
10	substance, if any, noted in the attached
11	errata sheet.
12	
13	DATE
14	
15	Subscribed and sworn to me this
16	day of, 2005.
17	My Commission expires:
18	
19	
20	
21	
	Notary Public
22	
23	
24	
	ESQUIRE DEPOSITION SERVICES
i	TO SOLING DELICITION DELATIONS

catch 20:4

Center 1:23

Centre 2:15

cell 29:9

ability 64:8 able 27:1 32:11 60:15 accepted 37:10,19 39:5 51:1,3 accurate 67:21 ACKNOWLEDG... 69:2 ACTION 1:3 actual 46:10 address 12:15 adjourned 65:3 advance 45:14 advances 45:11 Affidavit 34:6 affirmative 15:16 agreed 42:22 airline 16:23 17:11 18:1 airplane 20:4 allowed 26:18 55:14 59:7 allows 10:15 22:24 Amendment 13:2.14 13:19 14:15,19 15:3,14 16:1 19:22 23:7 31:3,6,13 32:15 33:7 American 63:17 amount 29:22 37:13 59:12 Andrea 2:18 5:16 6:1 and/or 66:24 Angeles 16:20 26:23 Ann 1:15 66:18 answer 3:3 7:16 8:10 15:16,17 18:5 23:5 29:8 30:17 31:14,16 32:11 33:9 46:20 answered 28:23 answers 19:20 69:7 anymore 17:22 anyway 39:6 51:2 apologies 33:21 apologize 32:21 35:24 36:10 49:19 **APPEARANCES** 2:1 appeared 49:8 applicator 25:12,13 apply 54:12 66:22 appropriate 67:6 Approved 1:16 approximate 33:18 33:20 best 43:24 approximately 1:15 Beth 2:14 5:20

35:5 April 9:15,21 10:1 10:21,24 11:11,19 12:3 26:9,12,15,21 area 46:18 arrived 44:19 aside 35:4 asked 12:23 14:21 19:15 22:13 28:22 35:24 45:15,21 53:17 55:13 59:6 asking 13:21 14:17 25:10 28:12,19 29:1,4,5 45:14 50:14 56:10,10 64:14 assume 5:13 6:24 assure 53:20 attached 67:13 69:10 attention 41:5 attorney 5:12 43:4 67:17 attorneys 7:12 8:5 52:9,21 53:16 August 12:1,4,8,11 26:1 a.m 4:11 В back 9:22,22 10:1,3 11:22 12:5 13:10 14:11 15:21 19:9 19:14 20:14 26:20 26:22 43:9 44:11 44:24 59:15 61:23 62:23 background 20:18 21:6 bad 62:6 Barrington 6:3 based 25:22 49:13 49:16 58:3 62:6 Basically 62:3 basis 54:10 Bates 40:10 44:12 49:18 beginning 1:14 20:3 62:24 believe 10:10 11:23 14:16 39:13 40:11 42:15 45:8 54:5 56:22,24 57:4,8 58:18 60:22 64:7 Below-described 25:17 34:1 40:2 42:1 benefits 47:24

better 61:13 bhenke@morgani... 2:14 bilingual 64:2,5,10 64:16 bit 28:9 blanket 45:9 **BOCKIUS 2:10.13** bonuses 48:22 49:4 49:5 border 26:19 27:2 Bouchard 2:10 5:3,4 5:14 6:12,15 8:3 8:21 13:3,12,23 14:20 15:4,9,23 19:5,9,13 20:10,16 21:15 22:1,6,18 24:14,15 25:8,9,16 25:19 28:2 30:10 30:16 31:10,17 32:6,16,22,24 33:10 34:3 36:7,11 38:1 40:1,4 41:23 42:5,7 43:11 46:16 46:22 49:23 50:4 50:11 53:7,18,23 54:7,8 56:9,14 58:2,24 62:17 63:2 64:17 bought 45:8 Boulevard 1:22 4:5 box 34:7 Boy 21:1 branches 46:1 break 7:8 13:4 Bridge 6:2 brought 6:17 bunch 52:2 buried 52:2 bus 17:9 33:16 47:3 47:5 C 66:2,2 calendar 27:5,6 California 6:7 12:17 16:17 27:3,15,21 27:23 28:1 call 28:14 62:1,5 called 8:19 21:9 28:21 calling 29:6 calls 23:3 56:8 Camac 2:7 Cambridge 2:3 carefully 67:4 case 6:16 36:24 cash 18:12,14,19 44:10,20 CASTRO 2:5

certain 59:12 certification 66:21 Certified 1:16 certify 66:4 69:4 certifying 67:1 CHANGE 68:5 changes 67:12 69:9 charge 35:17 charged 34:14,21 charges 35:7,15 check 34:18 checked 52:6 checks 49:8 chemicals 54:12 CHEMLAWN 1:8 children 20:21 choose 36:20 chose 58:8 61:16 62:4 CIVIL 1:3 clarified 29:2 clarify 12:2 26:11 32:2,10,17 36:5 60:4 clarifying 30:14 classes 21:24 22:3,5 22:9 63:12.14 clear 31:18 Clements 6:2 client 14:4 code 12:18 come 26:18 27:1 47:24 coming 21:18 27:12 commission 50:21 61:17 69:17 commissions 49:1,7 49:10,12,16 50:15 57:21 59:13 60:15 61:14 Commonwealth 1:17 communicated 36:12 companies 24:5 companion 35:16 comparing 48:16 compensation 37:11 37:12 61:7 competent 23:4 complain 56:18,21 57:3 complained 57:12 complaints 59:4 completion 66:9 concludes 62:20

64:23 conclusion 23:3 56:8 conditions 38:24 conferred 14:9 confused 28:9 connected 44:1 consult 14:3 contract 36:23,23 control 66:24 conversation 28:4 47:22 48:8 58:4 **copies 10:16** copy 10:12,23 42:4 53:22 corporate 5:12 correct 5:15 16:24 18:24 26:2 30:22 31:1 42:22 44:21 60:1 69:6 corrections 67:5,7 69:9 cost 17:8,8 29:24 30:2 33:19,21 38:4 47:5 costs 18:2 30:5 31:21 33:4,11 42:17,24 43:17 44:2,3 46:5,10,13 counsel 2:9,16 4:19 country 26:1 couple 6:20 courses 22:11 court 1:1,17 4:9 5:8 5:18,22 7:21 43:12 43:14 67:22 cover 32:14 covered 53:19 CRR 66:18 Cueramaro 6:8 12:17 16:6 current 9:6 12:14 D daily 54:10

date 4:10 10:4 67:10 69:13 dates 27:9 Davis 57:6,7 59:1 day 9:14,16 55:11 59:20,24 60:6,13 60:14,16,16 69:16 days 67:18 decide 58:3 60:20 61:20 62:9 decided 61:21 64:15 decision 64:12 deemed 67:21 defendants 1:9 2:16 5:21 Defendant's 44:16

				
Definitely 44:7	employer 30:4,8	15:24 19:22 23:6	group 57:9	interpreter 2:18
Délaware 1:1 4:10	31:20 32:2 33:1,3	31:3,6,13,24 32:7		
30:3 33:12 38:11	34:5	32:14 33:7	Guanajuato 6:8	12:23 21:13 22:4
44:14,20 46:18,23	employment 38:24	Finally 7:19	12:17 29:23 64:13	
depended 54:21	English 64:15	find 20:8	guaranteed 51:11	46:19 47:12 50:6
deponent 4:17 69:2	enjoy 55:5	fine 7:11,18 9:2	guest 56:13	52:22
deposing 67:17	entailed 38:21	57:16 58:11		interrupted 32:18
deposition 1:12,22	entered 25:24	finished 7:15	H	introduce 4:20
3:1 4:5,8,12 6:21	entirely 34:16,19	first 9:20 42:12 54:3	hand 5:19	invoke 15:2,7
8:7 9:1 14:10 20:5	52:23	55:1 56:24	handwriting 42:9	invoked 14:14 33:6
64:23 66:6,9,12	entitle 9:9	five 21:7 39:21	happen 20:11	invokes 15:14 31:5
67:3,14,18,20	entitled 13:21 14:17	flight 17:3	happy 20:9	invoking 15:5 31:24
69:24	15:2	Floor 1:14,23 2:15	head 59:2 63:20	32:14
described 48:9	errata 67:7,10,13,16		held 1:13 4:13	involved 9:3 62:7
description 55:3	69:11	follows 6:5,10 43:15	7	involving 33:8
designated 54:23	Esquire 1:22 2:2,5,6		high 22:8	I-9 19:15
Diego 11:17 different 7:20 14:18	2:10,14 4:4 69:24	foregoing 66:21	highest 24:1	I-94 20:8 25:21,22
	estimate 63:16	69:5	Hoffman 2:21 4:3	26:5 49:22
14:21 25:4 31:8,19 54:14,16,17,19	etudden@io.com 2:2	form 10:10,11,13	home 12:14 16:13	
55:3	evaluate 64:8	18:4 25:21,22 26:14 45:18 47:11	17:3,12 18:2 30:2	1.37
direct 31:15 66:24	Everybody 41:6	47:19 52:16 58:22	homes 54:14,16	J 2:6
DIRECTION 3:3	evidence 11:6	61:10 69:9	hour 55:21 58:8 63:19	Jason 2:21 4:3
Disclosure 34:6	exactly 22:12 27:9	forth 6:19	hourly 51:9 63:13	JFK 4:5 Jim 39:17
disclosures 53:19	29:22 33:14 39:3	found 53:21	hours 13:24 14:22	job 25:12 36:13 39:2
discussion 49:15	60:19	foundation 32:5,19	14:23 15:11 16:1	39:5 43:20 44:5
disputing 43:1,17	examination 6:11	32:23 33:6	51:18,20 53:11	48:13 55:3
distance 19:19	65:2	foundational 32:7	55:10,13,14,20	jobs 24:8
District 1:1,1,16 4:9	examined 6:5,9	four 1:23 31:4	58:10,15 60:10	John 1:22
4:10	Excuse 8:2,20 30:7	Fraccion 6:7 12:16	63:21	junior 22:8
document 25:17	excused 65:1	friend 28:10,12	housing 46:5	
26:6,8 34:1 36:2,5	exhibit 25:18 34:2,5	friends 12:13 29:12	H-2B 21:11,14	<u>K</u>
40:2,7,24 41:20,21	36:8 37:24 40:3,6	further 64:18	22:20 29:19 39:19	Kaufmann 1:15
42:1,9,13 44:12	41:24 42:2,10		46:1 48:8 57:10	66:18
50:14,23	44:16 50:1,2,4,8	<u>G</u>	62:8,14	keep 13:21 14:17
documents 8:12,15	50:10,13 58:1 61:3	game 31:7		31:7 51:17,19
29:16 40:21 41:2,8	64:1	gestures 7:6	I	Kennedy 1:22
41:12,17,20 52:19 52:24	exist 54:4	getting 49:4,9 55:23	idea 33:24 50:7	Kevin 57:6,7 59:1
doing 11:10,12	expect 25:3	girl 21:1,2	identified 42:18	knew 24:7 37:20
29:14 39:4 67:9	expenses 29:18 43:22	give 10:10 23:4 36:22 63:12	immediately 63:4	know 7:9 8:8,10,17
dollars 63:17	expires 9:11 69:17		immigration 9:7	8:19,24 23:19
drive 54:24	explained 20:2	given 19:20,21 25:23 40:19 66:7	imperative 67:15 include 24:3 35:1	24:16 29:13 34:17
driver's 64:2,3	57:16 59:8	69:7	incur 18:2 29:18	36:15 37:5 38:5,6
duly 6:3,9 66:5	E-94 10:11,13,14,20	giving 21:24 22:4	independently 51:17	38:20,23 39:3,11 39:17 41:1 45:19
ď/b/a 1:8	10:24	39:24 63:14	51:19	45:20,23,24 46:4,7
		go 16:13 19:9 20:7	INDEX 3:1	46:8,9,11 47:4,20
E	F	26:19 27:1 44:11	indicated 19:17	47:21 49:2 51:24
E 66:2,2 68:3	F 1:22 66:2	54:15 6 1:6	indicating 37:23	52:3 55:4 62:15
earn 12:19 48:11,22	facility 39:9	going 6:19,24 15:7	57:24	64:6
50:16,22 61:14	fact 16:13 17:17	19:13,23 20:17	Individually 1:3	knowing 39:13
earned 45:22 55:9	34:14 41:5	27:13 31:15 32:12	INFORMATION	knows 56:10
easy 41:15	fail 67:19	36:22 38:7 41:23	3:7	
Ed 42:6	far 34:24 39:11	47:16,21 63:15	injury 60:9	<u> </u>
educational 21:5	45:23 62:15	Gonzales 2:5,6 5:1,2	instruct 7:16	L2:5
Edward 2:2 4:21	February 26:18	14:8	INSTRUCTION	labor 25:7
efforts 56:2 Electricity 35:11	27:10	Good 4:1 6:13,18	67:2	laborer 25:1,6,12
	field 58:18	grass 54:13	intending 29:10	48:17
employee 36:17 37:1	Finh 13:2,14,19 14:15,19 15:3,13	great 20:12 63:17	interested 23:21	language 51:13
projecov.1/ 3/.1	17.10,19 10.3,13	ground 6:20	24:8 54:6	laugh 63:15
The American Control of the Control				

law 1:13 7:21 lawful 14:23 15:12 56:5 lawfully 19:16 lawns 54:13 lawsuit 9:4 43:2,18 52:5.9 lawyer 56:12 layperson 56:13 learn 23:8,20 38:8 47:15 learning 24:21 leave 12:5 60:20 61:21 62:11 leaving 16:14,17 left 16:22 18:23 52:11,18 62:14 legal 23:3 56:8 legally 22:24 Let's 19:9 24:9 Lewis 1:13 2:10.13 4:13 license 64:2,3 Limited 1:7 4:15 Line 3:4.8 68:5 Lisa 16:19 28:4.11 28:12,19,20,22,24 29:11 list 24:2,3 36:21 43:23 little 19:3 live 11:16 LLP 1:13 2:10,13 LLS 23:15 36:17 local 35:20,21 long 7:9 9:9 22:10 longer 17:21 looking 29:3 50:8 Los 16:20 26:22 lost 52:23 M

M 2:14 MA 2:3 main 60:23 manager 57:5,6,9 58:19 manual 25:7 March 27:4,7,11,15 28:5 marital 20:19 Mark 25:16 marked 25:18 34:2 34:4 40:3,5 41:13 42:2,10 49:17 63:24 Market 1:14 2:11 married 20:20 Matejik 2:20 5:5,6 5:11 39:14

Math 22:8 matter 4:14 McHugh 16:19 28:4 28:19,20 mean 15:10,15 17:5 22:2,17 31:5 32:5 33:20 35:8 45:16 means 7:4 66:23 meant 35:9 medications 7:23 meet 60:7 mentioned 41:18 58:17 59:1 Mesquite 6:7 12:16 messed 49:21 met 39:21 Mexico 6:8 9:20,22 10:2 11:23 12:5,18 16:7,13 17:3,12,18 20:4 21:22 23:11 26:21 30:6,21 33:12 36:13 37:2 38:15 41:9,11,17 44:6,14 50:22 52:3 52:6,10,14,18 53:3 53:14 54:1,4 58:15 59:11 62:2 63:3 Michael 2:20 5:5 midway 18:23 mid-season 61:22 Mike 18:15 39:14 45:11,15,21 47:3 47:23 48:4.8 57:1 57:12 58:9 61:6 62:1 mine 8:17 28:11,13 missed 59:20 mistaken 23:14 26:16 28:16 63:9 moment 14:4 45:5 money 12:20 44:5 44:24 45:3,21 48:11 55:10,15,23 58:12 61:15 month 9:12 27:6 34:7 35:6 months 9:18 Morgan 1:13 2:10 2:13 4:13 morning 4:2 6:13,18 50:3

N

name 4:3 6:14 23:13

Oxford 2:15

P

23:19 28:11

necessarily 25:2

names 24:4

55:17,18

necessary 67:4

need 6:22 7:3,8 15:9

32:4 needed 45:16 negative 15:17 neither 15:16 never 44:23 NJ 6:3 normally 40:20 Notary 1:17 69:21 noted 67:12 69:10 number 50:5.8 53:11 58:15 numbered 40:10 49:18 numbers 29:22 33:14 39:24 50:1.2 0 oath 7:19 object 7:13 14:14 objecting 7:14,15 objection 13:18 14:3 18:3 23:2 30:8,13 31:2 33:5,6 45:17 47:10,18 52:15 56:7 58:21 61:9 obtaining 29:19 occasions 57:1 October 1:11 4:11 11:24 offer 36:12 37:10 offered 62:10 office 23:10,17 28:22 29:23 36:15 39:12 44:1 47:2 offices 1:13 29:7 office's 23:13 oh 13:1 35:12 36:9 42:5 59:19 60:14 okay 7:12 9:2 22:7 23:16 24:10.14 25:8 26:13 39:14 51:9,15 53:23 54:7 55:5 64:17 old 21:3 once 7:14 37:15 57:16 59:8 ones 8:14,17 36:22 41:13,18 opinion 56:13,15 opportunities 38:16 opportunity 23:9 44:5 48:10 66:11 Oral 1:12 original 67:16 outside 14:9 overtime 37:11,18 57:22 58:15

PA 2:8,15 page 3:4.8 40:11 51:7,8,10 57:19 68:5 pages 40:8 69:5 paid 17:2,7,24 31:20 33:14,23 35:5,20 35:22 37:14 42:23 46:5,12 55:8,16,18 55:21 56:19 57:13 57:17,18,20 58:4,6 58:20 59:10,18,23 60:16 paper 37:21 51:20 51:23 53:10.10.13 61:2 papers 52:2,14 Paragraph 42:17,18 ParaPlus 2:19 pardon 8:18 11:24 part 17:4,5 18:6,11 52:5 particular 41:6 particularly 19:20 Partners 1:7 4:16 pass 47:5 passes 47:3 passport 10:5,8 pay 18:10 30:5 33:3 35:4,14,18 37:18 37:18 38:12 41:5 42:22 43:21 44:3 46:1 56:5 59:9 paycheck 18:8 pending 7:10 43:13 Penn 1:23 Pennsylvania 1:14 1:17,23 2:12 4:6 4:14 people 24:7,17 43:24 56:5 permit 9:11,21 person 18:16 22:16 29:3.4 36:14 38:19 38:22 39:1 55:2 58:18 64:13 Peter 2:6 5:1 pgonzales@rcgla... 2:7 Philadelphia 1:14 1:23 2:8,12 4:6,13 phone 28:5,14 29:9 35:13.15.21 pickup 54:20 piece 51:20 53:9 pieces 51:23 53:10 53:13 Pittsburgh 2:15 place 14:23 15:12

19:11 46:24 47:1

places 54:17,19 plaintiff 1:5 2:9 4:22 4:24 5:2 plan 61:17 plane 18:6,11 please 4:19 12:24 30:18 67:3,9 point 38:8 56:19 59:16 61:12 posed 7:2 position 23:21 24:21 24:22 25:1 47:16 47:21,23 48:10,11 48:15,15,17,18 49:1 51:2 positions 21:12,15 22:21 possession 10:18 possible 19:3 potentially 50:15 practically 47:1 preclude 60:9 prepare 8:6 present 2:17 4:19 48:9 presented 44:13 64:9 previously 25:23 37:6 41:18 prior 21:12,18,22 probable 60:3 problem 60:5 produced 52:7 53:16 production 3:6 49:14,16 60:8 Professional 1:15 promise 59:12 promised 58:14 promoted 38:17 proposition 62:1 propounded 69:8 provide 18:13,20 38:3 provided 16:23 17:11,15 providing 25:20 Public 1:17 69:21 purpose 11:13 p.m 65:3

Q question 7:1,10,13 13:15,20,22 14:16 14:17,20 15:5,7 16:4,12 22:14 24:9 25:6,21 30:15,19 31:4,8,11,16,18,23 32:8,12,13,18,22 37:16 43:12,16

44:10 49:3 51:12 49:7 50:12 51:6 RV-1 49:17.22 48:3 48:21 58:22 53:8,9 58:13 62:12 52:17 60:12 RV-2 44:13 speaking 48:24 tape 13:7 14:5 15:18 reflect 26:5 specialist 47:17,23 19:6 43:6 62:24 questions 6:23 20:18 reflects 50:14 48:1,10,17,23 49:2 teach 22:7,10 33:7 53:6 64:14,19 Regal 2:18 5:17 6:1 salary 23:22,24 specifically 7:16 teaching 22:5 69:7 regard 24:23 43:24 51:4,5,11,14 spend 20:6 tell 8:18 16:19 20:1 quickly 44:8 Registered 1:15 San 11:17 spoke 38:22 39:1 41:1 50:9 51:24 related 52:8 quite 48:2 Sarah 2:10 5:3 6:14 52:21 64:13 52:3 57:14 quota 60:7 remain 58:4 19:2 20:2 31:5 stamped 44:13 telling 8:4 48:13 remainder 17:7 32:9 36:4 49:20.24 stamps 10:5,9 terms 38:23 R remember 8:22 9:14 53:21 start 29:4 63:7 testified 6:5,10 R 66:2 68:3,3 9:15 10:4 16:21 saw 8:15 started 50:2 58:5 testimony 6:4,16 raise 5:19 22:12 23:18 24:5 saying 18:7 24:12,13 state 67:5 25:22,24 54:1 66:7 Ramon 1:3,13 4:14 25:11,15 27:9,12 says 34:10 51:8 stated 52:12 61:6 Thank 25:20 51:15 4:17 6:6 66:10 28:3 29:21 33:13 57:19,20 64:1 states 1:1 4:9 9:10 64:17 Rapposelli 2:5,5 40:14,15,17,18,19 sbouchard@morg... 11:8,11,20 13:17 thing 8:9 9:19 26:13 4:23 13:5 14:8 41:15 48:12,14,20 2:11 16:10 19:16 21:18 27:8,11 41:12 27:20 44:15 48:24 49:13 56:23 school 22:8 21:19 22:15 23:1 things 62:7 Rappposelli 4:24 60:2,19 season 18:24 26:22 29:20 30:21 think 9:12 10:3,9 rate 51:9 rent 34:7,14,21,24 see 27:5 34:6,10 31:1,21 33:2,8 11:24 13:20 18:21 read 40:12,16,18,21 56:6 64:1 35:6 47:9,12 42:12 44:4 51:9.10 22:13 28:15 29:23 40:24 41:9 42:13 rep 5:12 seeing 54:6 status 9:7 20:19 33:22 34:23 35:23 43:14 66:11 67:3 repay 44:23 seen 8:16 stay 61:16 62:9 38:10 40:23 42:15 69:4 repeat 12:24 30:18 separate 39:24 staying 61:13 48:19 49:6 51:12 reality 64:11 43:12 separately 35:15,18 STIPULATIONS 52:13 53:5 57:11 really 49:2 rephrase 24:12 September 63:10 3:10 62:10 63:10 Realtime 1:16 reporter 1:16,16,16 service 35:20,22 stop 59:19 62:18 third 40:11 reason 58:11 60:23 5:8,18,23 7:21 Services 1:22 4:5 strain 59:15 thirty 67:17 67:6 43:12,14 67:1 69:24 Street 1:14 2:7,11 thought 28:10,17,24 reasons 58:7 60:23 reproduction 66:23 set 6:19 strike 24:9 44:10 three 31:4 40:7 61:19,20 REQUEST 3:6 shakes 59:2 63:20 subject 67:11 three-page 40:6 recall 48:7,16,21 requested 19:19 sheet 67:10,13,16 Subscribed 69:15 ticket 16:24 17:8,11 49:4.9 66:8 69:11 substance 69:10 17:14,18 18:1,6,11 receipt 67:18 requesting 19:24 sheets 67:7 suggest 53:24 tickets 33:15,16 receive 44:9 45:10 reserve 64:21 show 8:23 10:6 suitcase 10:19 11:4 time 4:11 9:20 16:10 57:21 61:1 respect 13:14 14:15 19:15 34:18 19:18 20:6 23:24 24:20 received 26:9 44:20 16:1 19:21 59:4 showed 24:2 Suite 4:6 56:24 58:13 61:12 61:24 responses 7:4,5 sic 10:11 supervision 67:1 62:24 64:21,24 receiving 60:24 responsibility 42:19 sign 40:20 66:11 supervisor 39:15 times 11:7 31:4 Recess 13:9 15:20 result 60:7 67:9 SUPPORT 3:1 56:23 19:8 20:13 43:8 retain 10:23 signature 36:1,9 suppose 35:3 39:22 title 25:11 34:5 62:21 retrospect 40:24 signed 41:3,7,10,17 60:18 today 4:19 6:16,21 recognize 40:13 return 10:1 17:3,17 41:22 50:23 supposed 48:5,6 7:24 10:18 41:4 62:2 67:16 signing 40:12 41:7 sure 13:5,6 19:5 today's 4:10 8:6 record 4:2.20 5:11 returned 9:20 62:16 42:14 67:11 31:22 43:5 49:17 64:23 similarly 1:4 7:14 13:11 14:12 63:3 52:1,4,7 told 23:23 37:9,17 14:14 15:22 19:10 review 8:11 sitting 18:16 38:15,19 61:1,11 swear 5:8,23 19:12,14,14 20:15 reviewed 52:19 53:1 situated 1:4 sworn 6:4,9 66:5 61:12 25:6 37:23 43:10 53:2 six 9:18 69:15 totally 49:21 43:13,15 49:21 reviewing 8:22 Skills 64:1 system 61:7 tourist 9:8,18,24 50:5,13 57:24 right 5:19 14:19 smoothly 6:22 track 51:18.19 58:22 62:23 66:6 15:3,14 19:16,23 sooner 45:16,21 T tracked 53:11 records 52:6 20:9 32:15 35:12 sorry 12:1 27:18 T 66:2,2 68:3 transcript 66:12,22 recruiting 23:10,12 59:7 61:23 37:15 41:14 42:6 take 6:15 7:9 13:3 67:19,20 23:17 Road 2:3 6:2 46:20 52:23 29:16 43:20 47:16 transcription 69:6 refer 51:13 room 14:10 South 2:7 taken 31:3,12 translate 6:4 reference 44:16 RPR 66:18 space 67:6 talk 28:7 29:11 translated 25:7 referencing 44:17 rules 6:20 Spanish 2:18 6:1 talked 8:5 37:3 Translations 2:19 referred 36:6 run 6:21 51:13 talking 28:18 30:9 translator 22:2 referring 36:7 39:2 RV 49:23 speak 8:9 23:16 43:3 32:3,10 46:17 transportation 18:1

302.5 31.20 33.4 483.3 56.4 understanding 26.4 27.37 33.11 26.24 50.21 53.5 understanding 26.19 26.24 50.21 53.5 understanding 26.19 26.24 50.21 53.5 understanding 26.19 26.24 50.22 53.2 understanding 26.11 26.24 50.20 university 21.17 16.99 16.2 11.18 trip 11.18 17.12 11.21 33.2.8 57.5 6.21 26.41 variable 34.73 55.66 university 21.73,10 26.23 34.13,20 37.4 56.66 university 21.73,10 26.24 50.21 27.19,23 22.16,21 U.S. 11.6 27.19,24 22.14 44.61,4 46.11 47.17 33.12 47.47 26.16 26.20 37.47 26.60 37.47 27.70 37.47 27.70 37.47 2					
35:2,746:10,12	30:2.5 31:20 33:4	48:3 56:4	want 31:18.22 56:12	vears 21:7	251 2-7
47-9.13 Travel 12.2.7 33:11 traveling 29:19 30:20 Travel 12.2.7 33:11 traveling 29:19 30:20 Travel 12.2.7 33:11 traveling 29:19 Travel 12.2.7 32:11 16:91 9:16 21:18 Travel 12.2.7 17:10 16:16 17:10 26:3 34:13.20 37:4 56:6 37:8 45:1 61:5,11 66:67 TraGreen 17.7.8 2:20 41:5,16 53:4 66:17 16:14,17.22 23:2.2.6,9.10 47:9 23:12		•		1	ž .
Tarvel 12:3,7 33:11 understood 7:1 uniform 38:3,7,913 30:20 United 1:1 4:9 9:10 11:8, 11;20 13:17 trick 14:18 31:8 11:8,11,20 13:17 trick 14:18 31:8 11:8,11,20 13:17 trick 14:18 31:8 11:9,12:15 23:1 trip 1:16:16 17:10 26:63 34:13, 20 374 37:8 45:1 61:5,11 66:66 17:16:14,17.22 31:1,21 33:2,8 22:04:15,16 5:4,6 university 21:7,8,10 Upland 2:3 understood 7:1 university 21:7,8,10 Upland 2:3 university 21:7,8,10 University 21			1	Z	į.
Taveling 29:19 30:20					. 20, 2.0
30:20		•			3
Irial C4-21		1		\$	
1.69 19-16 21-18 21-19 22-15 23-1 23-14		i e			1
1rip 11:18 17:12 21:19 22:15 23:1 26:22 29:20 30:21 55:16.17 56:5 \$2 20:31.8.19 \$32:4776 2:8 \$32:4776 2:8 \$32:40 3:1.12 3:2.8 \$37:8 45:16 15:51 \$16:16.20 35:2.16,20 35:2.16,22 \$17:10.21.24.24:12 \$11:19.23 2:16.21 \$11:10.21.14.32.3 \$11:22 16:16 26:20 \$2:10.25 \$11:22 16:16 26:20 \$2:10.25 \$11:22 16:16 26:20 \$2:10.25 \$11:22 16:16 26:20 \$2:10.25 \$11:22 16:16 26:20 \$2:10.25 \$11:22 16:16 26:20 \$2:10.25 \$11:22 16:16 26:20 \$2:10.25 \$11:22 16:16 26:20 \$2:10.25 \$11:22 16:16 26:20 \$2:10.25 \$11:22 16:16 26:20 \$2:10.25 \$11:22 16:16 26:20 \$2:10.25 \$11:22 16:16 26:20 \$2:10.25 \$11:22 16:16 26:20 \$2:10.25 \$11:22 16:16 26:20 \$1:10.25	1	•		•	P
Trick 54:20,21 26:22 29:20 30:21 31:1,21 33:2,8 56:6 university 21:7,8,10 Upland 2:3 use 43:250:1 utilities 34:7,15,22 17:1,0,21,24 21:12 US 1:16 US 1:16 Us wished 57:18 US 1:16 US 1:16 Us wished 57:18 US 1:16 Us wished 57:18 Us		· ·		1	
String 16.16 17.10 26.3 4.13,20 37.2 45.16 15.51 16.66 16.6 17.16 14.17,22 17.10,21,24 21.12 21.19,23 22.16,21 21.19,23 22.16,21 23.19,24 24.8 29.16,20 35.24,27 38.3,17 39.8 40.10 43.21 44.4 46.14 47.17 55.12 54.11 59.16 60.21 61.21 64.10 61.21 61.21 61.21 64.10 61.21 61.21 62.18 61.21 62.18 62.21 62.22 62.22 62.23 62.23 62.23 62.24 61.22 61.21 62.15 62.18 62.24 61.22 61.23 6				1 . '	1 '
26:3 34:13,20 37:4 37:8 45:1 61:5,11 66:6 TruGreen 1:7,7.8 11:22 16:16 26:20 11:122 16:16 26:20 11:122 16:16 26:20 11:122 16:16 26:20 11:122 16:16 26:20 11:122 16:16 26:20 11:122 16:16 26:20 11:122 16:16 26:20 12:19,23 22:16,21 23:1,9 24:8,18 29:16,20 35:21,22 36:13,24 37:2,7 38:3,17 39:8 40:10 45:11 47:17 53:12 Vucachiano 39:17 vague 32:13 43:14 46:14 46:11 47:17 53:12 54:11 59:16 60:21 54:11 59:16 60:21 54:11 59:16 60:21 54:11 59:16 60:21 61:21 64:10 TruGreen's 29:7 38:24 54:21 truly 53:19 17truGdenham 2:2 4:21,22 5:10 13:6 13:18 14:2,7,13 15:16,13 18:3 19:2 20:1,12 22:17 23:2 24:11 25:5 27:14 22:30 13:19,2 20:1,2 22:17 23:2 24:11 25:5 27:14 23:0 36:2 Videotape 62:20 60:0814:12 40:08007 6:3 421:4 41:24 42:2 430:6:2 10:00 14:12 10:00 14:12 10:00 14:12 10:00 14:12 10:00 14:12 10:00 14:12 10:00 19:7 10:00 14:12 10:00 14:12 10:00 19:7 10:00 14:12 10:00 14:12 10:00 19:7 10:00 14:12			•	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1
37.8 45:1 61.5,14					1
TruGreen 1:7,7,8 2:20 415;16 5:46 6:17 16:14,17,22 35:26,9,10 47:9 U.S 1:16 2:119,23 22:16,21 2:119,23 22:16,21 2:119,23 22:16,21 2:119,23 22:16,21 2:119,23 22:16,21 2:119,23 22:16,21 2:119,23 22:16,21 2:119,23 22:16,21 2:119,23 22:16,21 2:119,23 22:16,21 2:119,23 22:16,21 2:119,23 22:16,21 2:119,23 22:16,21 2:119,23 22:16,21 2:119,23 22:16,21 2:119,23 22:16,21 2:119,23 22:16,21 2:119,23 22:16,21 2:119,23 22:13 2:114,43 4:61,14 47:17,53:12 2:114,43 5:12,21 3:13 14:27,13 2:114,43 5:12,21 3:13 14:27,13 2:114,43 5:12,21 3:17 1:14,45 7:22,13 7:7 1:14,45 7:22,13 7:7 1:14,45 7:22,13 7:7 1:14,45 7:22,13 7:7 1:14,45 7:22,13 7:7 1:14,45 7:22,13 7:7 1:14,45 7:22,13 7:7 1:14,47 5:12,13 7:14,45 7:22,13 7:7 1:14,47 5:12,13 7:14,45 7:22,13 7:7 1:14,45 7:12,13 7:14,45 7:22,13 7:7 1:14,45 7:12,13 7:14,45			1	I	30900 0:8 12:18
TruGreen 1:7,7,8 2:20 4:15,16 5:4,6 5:21 0:21 4:15,16 5:4,6 0:21 4:15,16 5:4,6 0:21 4:15,16 5:4,6 0:21 4:15,16 5:4,6 0:21 4:15,16 5:4,6 0:21 4:15,16 5:4,6 0:21 4:15,16 5:4,6 0:21 4:15,16 5:4,6 0:21 4:15,16 5:4,6 0:21 4:15,16 5:12 1 2:21 1:22 1:19,23 2:16,21 2				\$/5 18:22	
2:20 4:15,16 5:4,6 6:17 16:14,17,22 35:2,6,9,10 47:9 US 1:16 21:19,23 22:16,21 23:1,9 24:8,18 29:12,623 25:21,22 36:13,24 37:2,7 V15:66:18 V15:16 6:18 V16:14 47:15,39:8,40:10 43:21 44:4 46:1,4 46:11 47:17 53:12 54:11 59:16 60:21 61:21 64:10 TruGreen's 29:7 38:24 54:21 truly 35:19 truly 35:19 truly 35:19 15:16,13 18:3 15:16,13 18:3 15:16,13 18:3 15:16,13 18:3 15:22,4:11 25:5 15:14,27 21:17 23:2 24:11 25:5 27:14,22 30:7,13 31:2,12 32:1,9,20 47:1,2 28eren't 60:15 Weren't 60:15 Winington 39:10		1 -		0	
6:17 16:14,17,22		\$			
17:10,21,24 21:12 21:19,23 22:16,20			-	1	
23:19,23 22:16,21 23:19,248.18 V V 1:15 66:18 V V 1:15 66:18 V V V V V V V V V	1 '''		4	ľ	3
23:1,9 24:8,18 29:16,20 35:21,22 2		U.S 1:16	1	08007 6:3	
29:16,20 35:21,22 36:13,24 37:2,7 38:3,17 39:8 40:10 43:21 44:4 46:1,4 46:11 47:17 53:12 54:11 59:16 60:21 61:21 64:10 TruGreen's 29:7 38:24 54:21 62:18 video 48: 19:12 video 48: 19:12 video 48: 19:12 try 14:18 30:14 trying 31:7 32:17 Truddenham 2:2 4:21,22 5:10 13:6 13:18 14:2,7,13 15:16,13 18:3 19:2 20:1,12 22:17 23:2 24:11 25: 27:14,22 30:7,13 31:2,12 32:1,9,20 33:5 36:4 37:22 33:2 44:11 6,20 58:7 type 21:21 54:9 U uncle 11:15,16 12:12 undercharged 47:8 understand 6:23 7:7 7:221 9:18 24:22 wage 59:5 waiving 14:19 Visa 9:18 60:3 Visa 9:18 visited 57:18 visited 57:12 visited 64:2,3 30:12 37:23 53:5 10:00 15:12 10:00 14:12 10:00 14:12 10:00 14:12 10:00 14:12 10:00 15:19 566:323 57:24 59:2 63:20 10:00 19:97 560-3300 2:16 66:5,7,10 10:37 20:15 56-2182 12:24 13:14:24 12:21 13:24 11:27 43:10 12:24 13:14:24 12:21 13:24 12:21 13:24 12:21 13:24 12:21 13:24 12:21 13:24 12:21 13:24 11:27 43:10 12:21 12:12 12:15 12:12 12:15 12:12 16:19 64:12 12:14 63:1 12:12 12:12 12:12 12:15 12:19 64:24 65:3 12:10 4:6 6th 9:12 12:10 4:6 6					430 6:2
36:13,24 37:2,7 38:3,17 39:8 40:10 43:21 44:4 46:1.4 46:1.4 46:1.4 46:1.4 46:1.4 46:1.4 46:1.4 46:1.4 46:1.4 46:1.4 46:1.4 46:1.4 46:1.1 59:16 60:21 61:21 64:10 71:25 43:7 10:37 20:1.5 57:24 59:2 63:20 10:09 19:7 560-3300 2:16 57:24 59:2 63:20 10:09 19:7 560-3300 2:16 57:24 59:2 63:20 10:09 19:7 560-3300 2:16 57:24 59:2 63:20 10:09 19:7 560-3300 2:16 57:24 59:2 63:20 10:09 19:7 560-3300 2:16 57:24 59:2 63:20 10:09 19:7 560-3300 2:16 57:24 59:2 63:20 10:09 19:7 560-3300 2:16 57:24 59:2 63:20 10:09 19:7 560-3300 2:16 57:24 59:2 63:20 10:09 19:7 560-3300 2:16 57:24 59:2 63:20 10:09 19:7 560-3300 2:16 57:24 59:2 63:20 10:09 19:7 560-3300 2:16 57:24 59:2 63:20 10:09 19:7 560-3300 2:16 57:24 59:2 63:20 10:09 19:7 560-3300 2:16 57:24 59:2 63:20 10:09 19:7 560-3300 2:16 57:24 59:2 63:20 10:09 19:7 560-3300 2:16 57:24 59:2 63:20 10:09 19:7 560-3300 2:16 57:24 59:2 63:20 10:09 19:7 560-3300 2:16 57:24 59:2 63:20 10:09 19:7 560-3300 2:16 57:24 59:2 63:20 10:09 19:7 560-3300 2:16 57:24 59:2 67:2 10:27 59:2 49:2 23:2 23:2 23:2 23:2 23:2 23:2 23:2 2					
38:3,17 39:8 40:10 43:21 44:4 46:1,4 46:11 47:17 53:12 54:11 59:16 60:21 61:21 64:10 TruGreeni's 29:7 38:24 54:21 truly 53:19 try 14:18 30:14 trying 31:7 32:17 Tuddenham 2:2 4:21,22 5:10 13:6 13:18 14:27,13 15:16,13 18:3 19:2 20:1,12 22:17 23:2 20:1,12 22:17 23:2 20:1,12 22:17 23:2 24:13 59:6 67:2 40:12 43:6,9 62:19 15:18,21 19:6 67:2 words 7:5 46:11 55:12 words 7:5 46:11 55:12 11:27 43:10 66 6th 9:12 6th 9:12 6th 9:12 6th 9:12 12:14 63:1 55:12 12:14 64:10 55:12 12:14 63:1 55:12 12:14 63:1 55:12 12:14 63:1 55:12 12:14 63:1 55:12 12:14 63:1 55:12 12:14 63:1 55:12 12:14 63:1 55:12 12:14 63:1 55:12 12:14 63:1 55:12 12:14 63:1 55:12 12:14 64:1 55:12 12:14 63:1 55:12 12:14 63:1 55:12 12:14 63:1 55:12 12:14 64:1 55:12 12:14 64:1 55:12 12:14 64:1 55:12 12:14 63:1 55:12 12:14 63:1 55:12 12:14 64:1 55:12 12:14 64:1 55:12 12:14 64:1 55:12 12:14 64:1 55:12 12:14 64:1 55:12 12:14 64:1 55:12 12:14 64:1 55:12 12:14 64:1 55:12 12:14 64:1 55:12 12:14 64:1	29:16,20 35:21,22	i	wished 57:18	1	
43:21 44:4 46:1,4	36:13,24 37:2,7		witness 3:3 5:9,23	10:00 14:12	5 1:11 4:11
46:11 47:17 53:12 Valley 46:23 57:24 59:2 63:20 10:09 19:7 560-3300 2:16 576-2182 2:4 54:11 59:16 60:21 61:10 versus 4:15 video 4:8 19:12 video 4:2 19	38:3,17 39:8 40:10		12:24 13:1 14:9	10:02 15:19	50 63:23
S4:11 59:16 60:21	43:21 44:4 46:1,4		30:12 37:23 53:5	10:03 15:22	53 3:8
61:21 64:10 Versus 4:15 Video 4:8 19:12 Words 7:5 46:11 TruGreen's 29:7 38:24 54:21 firtly 53:19 videographer 2:21 tryl 4:18 30:14 4:1,4 5:7,22 13:7 13:10 14:5,11 13:10 14:5,11 14:24 15:11 16:5,9 17:21 21:21 22:15 13:24 12:03 62:20 12:14 63:1 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	46:11 47:17 53:12	Valley 46:23	57:24 59:2 63:20	10:09 19:7	560-3300 2:16
TruGreen's 29:7 38:24 54:21 62:18 woman 23:19 28:23 words 7:5 46:11 12 3:4 12 3	54:11 59:16 60:21	verbalize 7:3,5	65:1 66:5,7,10	10:37 20:15	576-2182 2:4
38:24 54:21 ftruly 53:19 videographer 2:21 ftruly 53:19 visit 18:21 15:18,21 19:6 ftruly 53:19 visit 18:21 15:18,21 19:6 ftruly 53:19 visit 19:22 ftruly 53:19 visit 10:24 ftruly 53:19 ftruly 64:24 ftruly 12:12 ftruly 12:12 ftruly 12:12 ftruly 12:12 ftruly 64:24 ftruly 12:15 ftruly 12:12 ftruly 12:12 ftruly 12:12 ftruly 12:12 ftruly 12:12 ftruly 13:15	61:21 64:10	versus 4:15	67:2	11:25 43:7	
truly 53:19 try 14:18 30:14 trying 31:7 32:17 Tuddenham 2:2 4:21,22 5:10 13:6 13:18 14:2,7,13 15:1,6,13 18:3 19:2 20:1,12 22:17 23:2 24:11 25:5 27:14,22 30:7,13 31:2,12 32:1,9,20 33:5 36:4 37:22 39:23 42:3 45:17 46:14 47:10,18 49:20,24 52:15 53:4,20 54:2 56:7 56:11 57:23 58:21 trying 31:7 32:17 Tuddenham 2:2 work 12:21 13:24 14:24 15:11 16:5,9 17:21 21:21 22:15 22:23,24 23:9 29:20 33:8 54:9 15:40:11 15:2 20:1,12 22:15 29:20 33:8 54:9 15:40:11 15:2 23:1 24:11 25:5 27:14,22 30:7,13 31:2,12 32:1,9,20 33:5 36:4 37:22 33:2 34:3 45:17 46:14 47:10,18 49:20,24 52:15 53:4,20 54:2 56:7 56:11 57:23 58:21 61:9 64:20 visit 10:24 11:14,15 visitis 11:20 visits 10:24 11:113:14:13:24 12:10 4:6 12:10 4:6 13:14 46:11 153:2:1 151:14:21 16:2 152:45:23 154:0:11 153:2:1 152:45:23 154:0:11 153:2:1 152:10 4:6 152:22 1701 1:13 2:11 193:8 19103 1:14,23 2:12 4:7 19107 2:8 988-9191 1:24 22:18 33:12 63:4,8 2005 16:5,10 69:16 2006 1:11 4:11 13:16 14:22 16:2 22:18 33:12 63:4,8 2005 16:5,10 69:16 2006 1:11 4:11 13:16 14:22 16:2 22:18 33:12 63:4	TruGreen's 29:7	video 4:8 19:12	woman 23:19 28:23	11:27 43:10	6
try 14:18 30:14 trying 31:7 32:17 Tuddenham 2:2 4:21,22 5:10 13:6 13:18 14:2,7,13 15:1,6,13 18:3 19:2 20:1,12 22:17 23:2 24:11 25:5 27:14,22 30:7,13 31:2,12 32:1,9,20 33:5 36:4 37:22 39:23 42:3 45:17 46:14 47:10,18 49:20,24 52:15 53:4,20 54:2 56:7 56:11 57:23 58:21 61:9 64:20 turned 21:4 two 28:7 41:16,20 58:7 type 21:21 54:9 U uncle 11:15,16 12:12 understand 6:23 7.7 7:22 19:18 24:22 value 63:14 understand 6:23 7.7 7:22 19:18 24:22 value 63:14 understand 6:23 7.7 7:22 19:18 24:22 value find find find find find find find find	38:24 54:21	62:18	words 7:5 46:11	12 3:4	6th 9:12
try 14:18 30:14 trying 31:7 32:17 Tuddenham 2:2 4:21,22 5:10 13:6 13:18 14:2,7,13 15:1,6,13 18:3 19:2 20:1,12 22:17 23:2 24:11 25:5 27:14,22 30:7,13 31:2,12 32:1,9,20 33:5 36:4 37:22 39:23 42:3 45:17 46:14 47:10,18 49:20,24 52:15 53:4,20 54:2 56:7 56:11 57:23 58:21 61:9 64:20 turned 21:4 two 28:7 41:16,20 58:7 type 21:21 54:9 U uncle 11:15,16 12:12 understand 6:23 7.7 7:22 19:18 24:22 value 63:14 understand 6:23 7.7 7:22 19:18 24:22 value 63:14 understand 6:23 7.7 7:22 19:18 24:22 value find find find find find find find find	truly 53:19	videographer 2:21	55:12	12th 1:14,23	617 2:4
Tuddenham 2:2 4:21,22 5:10 13:6 13:18 14:2,7,13 15:1,6,13 18:3 15:1,6,13 18:3 19:2 20:1,12 22:17 23:2 24:11 25:5 27:14,22 30:7,13 31:2,12 32:1,9,20 33:5 36:4 37:22 13:13 20:17 25:18 39:23 42:3 45:17 46:14 47:10,18 49:20,24 52:15 53:4,20 54:2 56:7 56:11 57:23 58:21 61:9 64:20 visit 10:24 11:14,15 turned 21:4 two 28:7 41:16,20 58:7 type 21:21 54:9 U uncle 11:15,16 12:12 undercharged 47:8 understand 6:23 7:7 7:22 19:18 24:22 15:18,21 19:6 20:14 43:6,9 62:19 29:20 33:8 54:9 15 40:11 19 3:8 147 11:14:15 19 3:8 147 11:14:15 15 40:11 19 3:8 19 10 1:12 4:7 19 10 1:13 1:14,23 2:12 23 4:2,5 36:8 37:24 41:15,14 15 40:11 19 3:8 19 10 1:14,23 2:12 23 4:2,5 36:8 37:24 41:15,14 16:01 1:14 17 11:13,14 50:11 19 3:8 12 1	try 14:18 30:14	4:1,4 5:7,22 13:7	work 12:21 13:24	12:03 62:20	
Tuddenham 2:2	trying 31:7 32:17	13:10 14:5,11	14:24 15:11 16:5.9	12:14 63:1	7
13:18 14:2,7,13 62:22 64:22 29:20 33:8 54:9 55:6,7,8,13,14 153 2:3 152 20:1,12 22:17 23:2 24:11 25:5 Videotape 61:12 Villanueva 1:3,13 4:15,18 6:6,14 21:17 24:17 30:11 33:2 312 32:1,9,20 4:15,18 6:6,14 33:5 36:4 37:22 13:13 20:17 25:18 33:2 37:6 39:9,12 39:23 42:3 45:17 46:14 47:10,18 49:20,24 52:15 53:4,20 54:2 56:7 56:11 57:23 58:21 61:9 64:20 visit 10:24 11:14,15 visits 11:20 Vivian 2:5 4:23 volunteer 62:4,6 vrapposelli@rcgla 2:6 valuered 47:8 uncle 11:15,16 12:12 understand 6:23 7:7 7:22 19:18 24:22 valuer 13:19 24:20 3:10 29:20 33:8 54:9 55:6,7,8,13,14 153 2:3 155 29:24 155 29:24 1560 1:22 4:5 9 155 29:24 1560 1:22 4:5 157 22 4:5 193:8 19103 1:14,23 2:12 9:59 1:15 4:11 193:8 19103 1:14,23 2:12 9:59 1:15 4:11 193:8 19107 2:		15:18,21 19:6		12:19 64:24 65:3	7 42:18
13:18 14:2,7,13 62:22 64:22 29:20 33:8 54:9 15 40:11 153 2:3 151,0,13 18:3 19:2 20:1,12 22:17 23:2 24:11 25:5 Videotaped 1:12 59:24 60:6 63:22 worked 14:22 16:2 1701 1:13 2:11 19 3:8 19:45 13:8 19	4:21,22 5:10 13:6	20:14 43:6,9 62:19	22:23,24 23:9	1210 4:6	
19:2 20:1,12 22:17 23:2 24:11 25:5 27:14,22 30:7,13 31:2,12 32:1,9,20 33:5 36:4 37:22 39:23 42:3 45:17 46:14 47:10,18 49:20,24 52:15 53:4,20 54:2 56:7 56:11 57:23 58:21 61:9 64:20 59:24 60:6 63:22 4:17 24:17 30:11 19:38 19103 1:14,23 2:12 4:5 13:8 19:55 10:24 11:14,15 11:14 12:15 11:15 11:15 11:12 11:14 11:14 11:15 11:	13:18 14:2,7,13	62:22 64:22	· ·	15 40:11	8
19:2 20:1,12 22:17 23:2 24:11 25:5 Videotaped 1:12 Villanueva 1:3,13 31:2,12 32:1,9,20 33:5 36:4 37:22 13:13 20:17 25:18 33:2 37:6 39:9,12 33:2 37:6 39:9,12 4:14,23 2:12 4:17 30:11 19 3:8 34:2 40:3 42:2,8 66:10 49:20,24 52:15 53:4,20 54:2 56:7 25:24 29:19 30:1 4:15,16 62:4 4ve 28:7 41:16,20 58:7 type 21:21 54:9 Uncle 11:15,16 12:12 undercharged 47:8 underneath 52:14 understand 6:23 7:7 7:22 19:18 24:22 waiving 14:19 56:1 58:8,10 59:20 59:24 60:6 63:22 worked 14:22 16:2 21:17 24:17 30:11 19 3:8 19103 1:14,23 2:12 4:7 9:45 13:8 9:58 13:11 9:45 13:8 9:58 13:11 9:45 13:8 9:59 14:6 19107 2:8 19107	15:1,6,13 18:3	videotape 62:20	55:6.7,8,13,14	153 2:3	8 42:17
23:2 24:11 25:5 27:14,22 30:7,13 31:2,12 32:1,9,20 33:5 36:4 37:22 39:23 42:3 45:17 46:14 47:10,18 49:20,24 52:15 53:4,20 54:2 56:7 56:11 57:23 58:21 61:9 64:20 turned 21:4 two 28:7 41:16,20 58:7 type 21:21 54:9 U uncle 11:15,16 12:12 undercharged 47:8 underneath 52:14 understand 6:23 7:7 7:22 19:18 24:22 wish 10:24 11:19 wage 59:5 waiving 14:19 visit and archarged 47:8 understand 6:23 7:7 7:22 19:18 24:22 worked 14:22 16:2 worked 14:22 16:2 21:17 24:17 30:11 19:38 19103 1:14,23 2:12 4:7 4:7 19107 2:8 9:59 14:6 988-9191 1:24 workers 39:19 45:21 4:7 46:2 48:9 57:9,10 62:8 workers 39:19 45:21 46:2 48:9 57:9,10 62:8 working 13:15,17 21:22 30:24 46:18 48:1 55:24 59:16 60:10 63:5,7 worth 56:2,2 wouldn't 8:17 34:17 51:24 52:3 57:21 64:6 2004 16:12,20 18:24 22:18 33:12 63:4,8 2005 16:5,10 69:16 2006 1:11 4:11 13:16 14:22 16:2 30:4,9,11,22 31:1 31:20 33:4,9				155 29:24	
27:14,22 30:7,13 31:2,12 32:1,9,20 33:5 36:4 37:22 39:23 42:3 45:17 46:14 47:10,18 49:20,24 52:15 53:4,20 54:2 56:7 56:11 57:23 58:21 61:9 64:20 turned 21:4 two 28:7 41:16,20 58:7 type 21:21 54:9 U uncle 11:15,16 12:12 undercharged 47:8 underneath 52:14 understand 6:23 7:7 7:22 19:18 24:22 Villanueva 1:3,13 4:15,18 6:6,14 13:13 20:17 25:18 34:2 40:3 42:2,8 66:10 4:15,18 6:6,14 13:13 20:17 25:18 33:2 37:6 39:9,12 53:12 55:10,21 worker 54:24 62:14 worker 54:24 62:14 workers 39:19 45:21 46:2 48:9 57:9,10 62:8 working 13:15,17 21:22 30:24 46:18 48:1 55:24 59:16 60:10 63:5,7 worth 56:2,2 wouldn't 8:17 34:17 51:24 52:3 57:21 64:6 W wage 63:14 wages 59:5 waiving 14:19 Villanueva 1:3,13 4:15,18 6:6,14 13:13 20:17 25:18 33:2 37:6 39:9,12 4:7 19103 1:14,23 2:12 4:7 19107 2:8 1945 13:8 9:58 13:11 9:59 14:6 988-9191 1:24 2 34:2,5 36:8 37:24 41:13,14 50:10,13 58:1 61:3 62:24 64:1 2:30 20:5,7 200 30:1 2:004 16:12,20 18:24 22:18 33:12 63:4,8 2005 16:5,10 69:16 2006 1:11 4:11 13:16 14:22 16:2 30:49,11,22 31:1 31:20 33:4,9		Videotaped 1:12		1600 1:22 4:5	9
31:2,12 32:1,9,20 33:5 36:4 37:22 39:23 42:3 45:17 46:14 47:10,18 49:20,24 52:15 53:4,20 54:2 56:7 56:11 57:23 58:21 61:9 64:20 turned 21:4 two 28:7 41:16,20 58:7 type 21:21 54:9 uncle 11:15,16 12:12 undercharged 47:8 understand 6:23 7:7 7:22 19:18 24:22 4:15,18 6:6,14 13:13 20:17 25:18 33:2 37:6 39:9,12 53:12 55:10,21 worker 54:24 62:14 workers 39:19 45:21 4:7 19103 1:14,23 2:12 4:7 19107 2:8 19:8 13:11 9:59 14:6 988-9191 1:24 9:45 13:8 9:58 13:11 9:59 14:6 988-9191 1:24 9:45 13:8 9:45 13:8 9:45 13:8 9:58 13:11 9:59 14:6 988-9191 1:24 9:45 13:8 9:58 13:11 9:59 14:6 988-9191 1:24 9:45 13:8 9:58 13:11 9:59 14:6 988-9191 1:24 9:45 13:8 9:58 13:11 9:59 14:6 988-9191 1:24 9:45 13:8 9:58 13:11 9:59 14:6 988-9191 1:24 9:45 13:8 9:58 13:11 9:59 14:6 988-9191 1:24 9:45 13:8 9:58 13:11 9:59 14:6 988-9191 1:24 9:45 13:8 9:58 13:11 9:59 14:6 988-9191 1:24 9:45 13:8 9:58 13:11 9:59 14:6 988-9191 1:24 9:45 13:8 9:58 13:11 9:59 14:6 988-9191 1:24 9:45 13:8 9:58 13:11 9:59 14:6 988-9191 1:24 9:45 13:8 9:58 13:11 9:59 14:6 988-9191 1:24 9:47 19107 2:8 19103 1:14,23 2:12 4:7 19107 2:8 19103 1:14,23 2:12 4:7 19107 2:8 19103 1:14,23 2:12 4:7 19107 2:8 19103 1:14,23 2:12 4:7 19107 2:8 19103 1:14,23 2:12 4:7 19107 2:8 1920 3:8 19103 1:14,23 2:12 4:7 19107 2:8 1920 3:8 19103 1:14,23 2:12 4:7 19107 2:8 1920 3:8 19103 1:14,23 2:12 4:7 19107 2:8 19103 1:14,23 2:12 4:7 19107 2:8 1920 3:4:4:7 19107 2:8 1920 3:4:4:7 19107 2:8 1920 3:4:4:7 19107 2:8 1920 3:4:4:7 19107 2:8 1920 3:4:4:7 19107 2:8 1920 3:4:4:7 19107 2:8 1920 3:4:4:7 19107 2:8 1920 3:4:4:7 19107 2:8 1920 3:4:4:7 19107 2:8 1920 3:4:4:7 19107 2:8 1920 3:4:4:5 19103 1:4,23 2:12 4:7 19107 2:8 1920 3:4:4:5 19103 1:4:4:7 19107 2:8 1920 3:4:4:5 19103 1:4:4:7 19107 2:8 1920 3:4:4:5 19103 1:4:7 19107 2:8 19103 1:4:7 19107 2:8 19103 1:4:7 19107 2:8 19103 1:4:7 19107 2:8 19103 1:4:7 19107 2:8 19103 1:4:7 19107 2:8 19103 1:4:7 19107 2:8 19103 1:4:7 19107 2:8 19103 1:4:4:7 19107 2:4 11:13,14 50:10,13 18:4:4:13,14-23 2:12 19:58 13:11 19:58 13:11 19:58	27:14.22 30:7.13			1701 1:13 2:11	9:29 1:15 4:11
33:5 36:4 37:22 39:23 42:3 45:17 46:14 47:10,18 49:20,24 52:15 53:4,20 54:2 56:7 56:11 57:23 58:21 61:9 64:20 turned 21:4 two 28:7 41:16,20 58:7 type 21:21 54:9 uncle 11:15,16 12:12 undercharged 47:8 understand 6:23 7:7 7:22 19:18 24:22 13:13 20:17 25:18 34:2 40:3 42:2,8 66:10 visa 9:18 10:1 12:3,8 22:24 29:19 30:1 visit 10:24 11:14,15 visiting 12:10 visits 11:20 Vivian 2:5 4:23 volunteer 62:4,6 vrapposelli@rcgla 2:6 vs 1:6 W wage 63:14 wage 59:5 waiving 14:19 33:2 37:6 39:9,12 4:7 19107 2:8 19		4:15.18 6:6.14	21:17 24:17 30:11	193:8	9:45 13:8
39:23 42:3 45:17 46:14 47:10,18 49:20,24 52:15 53:4,20 54:2 56:7 56:11 57:23 58:21 61:9 64:20 turned 21:4 two 28:7 41:16,20 58:7 type 21:21 54:9 uncle 11:15,16 12:12 undercharged 47:8 underneath 52:14 understand 6:23 7:7 7:22 19:18 24:22 34:2 40:3 42:2,8 66:10 visa 9:18 10:1 12:3,8 66:10 visa 9:18 10:1 12:3,8 visa 9:18 10:1 12:3,8 22:24 29:19 30:1 visit 10:24 11:14,15 visit 10:24 11:14,15 visits 11:20 Vivian 2:5 4:23 volunteer 62:4,6 vrapposelli@rcgla 2:6 vs 1:6 W wage 63:14 worker 54:24 62:14 workers 39:19 45:21 46:2 48:9 57:9,10 62:8 working 13:15,17 21:22 30:24 46:18 48:1 55:24 59:16 60:10 63:5,7 worth 56:2,2 wouldn't 8:17 34:17 51:24 52:3 57:21 64:6 988-9191 1:24 988-9191 1:24 988-9191 1:24 988-9191 1:24 12:30 20:5,7 200 30:1 2004 16:12,20 18:24 22:18 33:12 63:4,8 2005 16:5,10 69:16 2006 1:11 4:11 13:16 14:22 16:2 30:4,9,11,22 31:1 31:20 33:4,9			•	19103 1:14.23 2:12	9:58 13:11
46:14 47:10,18					
49:20,24 52:15 visa 9:18 10:1 12:3.8 workers 39:19 45:21 53:4,20 54:2 56:7 22:24 29:19 30:1 46:2 48:9 57:9,10 61:9 64:20 visit 10:24 11:14,15 62:8 turned 21:4 visits 11:20 working 13:15,17 two 28:7 41:16,20 Vivian 2:5 4:23 working 13:15,17 58:7 volunteer 62:4,6 48:1 55:24 59:16 60:10 63:5,7 60:10 63:5,7 type 21:21 54:9 2:6 worth 56:2,2 uncle 11:15,16 12:12 workers 39:19 45:21 undercharged 47:8 vrapposelli@rcgla 21:22 30:24 46:18 51:24 52:3 57:21 60:10 63:5,7 51:24 52:3 57:21 200 30:1 2005 16:5,10 69:16 2005 16:5,10 69:16 2006 1:11 4:11 13:16 14:22 16:2 30:4,9,11,22 31:1 30:4,9,11,22 31:1 31:20 33:4,9)		1	1
22:24 29:19 30:1 46:2 48:9 57:9,10 62:8 working 13:15,17 41:13,14 50:10,13 58:7 two 28:7 41:16,20 58:7 type 21:21 54:9 Uuncle 11:15,16 12:12 undercharged 47:8 understand 6:23 7:7 7:22 19:18 24:22 waiving 14:19 wasit 10:24 11:14,15 62:8 working 13:15,17 21:22 30:24 46:18 48:1 55:24 59:16 64:1 230 20:5,7 200 30:1 2004 16:12,20 18:24 22:18 33:12 63:4,8 2005 16:5,10 69:16 2006 1:11 4:11 13:16 14:22 16:2 30:4,9,11,22 31:1 31:20 33:4,9		1	1		
56:11 57:23 58:21	•			2	
Visiting 12:10 Visits 11:20 Vi		j	1	2 34:2 5 36:8 37:24	
turned 21:4 two 28:7 41:16,20 58:7 type 21:21 54:9 uncle 11:15,16 12:12 undercharged 47:8 understand 6:23 7:7 7:22 19:18 24:22 visits 11:20 Vivian 2:5 4:23 volunteer 62:4,6 vrapposelli@rcgla 2:6 vs 1:6 W vs 1:6 W vage 63:14 vages 59:5 visits 11:20 21:22 30:24 46:18 60:10 63:5,7 vorth 56:2,2 vouldn't 8:17 34:17 51:24 52:3 57:21 64:6 2005 16:5,10 69:16 2006 1:11 4:11 13:16 14:22 16:2 30:4,9,11,22 31:1 31:20 33:4,9			1		
two 28:7 41:16,20 Vivian 2:5 4:23 48:1 55:24 59:16 64:1 58:7 type 21:21 54:9 volunteer 62:4,6 60:10 63:5,7 2:30 20:5,7 type 21:21 54:9 2:6 worth 56:2,2 200 30:1 uncle 11:15,16 12:12 ws 1:6 51:24 52:3 57:21 22:18 33:12 63:4,8 undercharged 47:8 W 2006 1:11 4:11 understand 6:23 7:7 yeah 51:18 60:3 30:4,9,11,22 31:1 7:22 19:18 24:22 yaiving 14:19 year 10:7 11:8,20 31:20 33:4,9					
58:7 type 21:21 54:9 volunteer 62:4,6 vrapposelli@rcgla 2:6 60:10 63:5,7 worth 56:2,2 worth 56:2,2 wouldn't 8:17 34:17 51:24 52:3 57:21 200 30:1 2004 16:12,20 18:24 22:18 33:12 63:4,8 2005 16:5,10 69:16 2006 1:11 4:11 13:16 14:22 16:2 30:4,9,11,22 31:1 31:6 14:22 16:2 30:4,9,11,22 31:1 31:20 33:4,9					
type 21:21 54:9 U uncle 11:15,16 12:12 undercharged 47:8 underneath 52:14 understand 6:23 7:7 7:22 19:18 24:22 vrapposelli@rcgla 2:6 vs 1:6 vs 1					
2:6 wouldn't 8:17 34:17 2004 16:12,20 18:24 22:18 33:12 63:4,8 2005 16:5,10 69:16 2006 1:11 4:11 13:16 14:22 16:2 30:4,9,11,22 31:1 31:20 33:4,9 31:20 33:4,9			•	:	
U vs 1:6 51:24 52:3 57:21 22:18 33:12 63:4,8 uncle 11:15,16 12:12 W undercharged 47:8 W underneath 52:14 wage 63:14 Y 2006 1:11 4:11 understand 6:23 7:7 yeah 51:18 60:3 30:4,9,11,22 31:1 7:22 19:18 24:22 waiving 14:19 year 10:7 11:8,20 31:20 33:4,9	type 21.21 54.9				
uncle 11:15,16 12:12 W 2005 16:5,10 69:16 undercharged 47:8 W 2006 1:11 4:11 underneath 52:14 wage 63:14 Y 13:16 14:22 16:2 understand 6:23 7:7 yeah 51:18 60:3 30:4,9,11,22 31:1 7:22 19:18 24:22 year 10:7 11:8,20 31:20 33:4,9	ri				
undercharged 47:8 W 2006 1:11 4:11 underneath 52:14 wage 63:14 Y 13:16 14:22 16:2 understand 6:23 7:7 yeah 51:18 60:3 30:4,9,11,22 31:1 7:22 19:18 24:22 year 10:7 11:8,20 31:20 33:4,9		49 1:0		· ·	•
underneath 52:14 wage 63:14 Y 13:16 14:22 16:2 understand 6:23 7:7 yeah 51:18 60:3 30:4,9,11,22 31:1 7:22 19:18 24:22 waiving 14:19 year 10:7 11:8,20 31:20 33:4,9		w	04:0	-	
understand 6:23 7:7 wages 59:5 yeah 51:18 60:3 30:4,9,11,22 31:1 7:22 19:18 24:22 waiving 14:19 year 10:7 11:8,20 31:20 33:4,9			V	U	
7:22 19:18 24:22 waiving 14:19 year 10:7 11:8,20 31:20 33:4,9					
1, - 1, - 1			*		
			· .		
24:24 25:23 34:24 walk 20:7 12:20 13:17 14:1 215 1:24	T T			1	
36:16 38:2 42:16 walking 19:19 16:5 27:4 28:5 215-963-5000 2:12	50:10 58:2 42:16	waiking 19:19	16:5 27:4 28:5	415-905-5000 Z:12	

Número de salida	
01478274012	AND SECURITY - U.S. CUSTOMS AND A
Servicio de Inmigración y Naturalización I-94 Registro de Salida	APR 0 9 2006 & SUPPLINE CLASS Unda 1
14. Apellido 1. 1.	16. Fecha de nacimierao (diames/a6o)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Vea al reverso	STAPLE HERE
The state of the s	and the second s

and the second s	
Aviso: Si una persona no inmigrante acepta empleo	sin autorización está sujeta a deportación.
Importante: Guarde este permiso en su poder; lo a	
hacerlo podrá demorar su entrada en el futuro a los	E.U.A.
Usted está autorizado a permanecer en los E.U.A. formulario. Si permanece en los E.U.A. sin per después de esta fecha estará violando las leyes.	solamente hasta la fecha indicada en este miso de las autoridades de inmigración
Presente este permiso al salir de los Estados Uni-	dos a:
 la línea de transporte marítimo o aéreo; 	
- un oficial canadiense, al cruzar la frontera con	el Canadá;
- un oficial estadounidense, al cruzar la frontera	con Méjico.
Los estudiantes que planean volver a entrar a los E. fecha de salida para regresar a la misma instituc "Entrada-Salida" en la página 2 del formulario I-20	ción educativa, deben ver la sección de
Record of Cha	nges
Port:	Departure Record
Date:	
Carrier:	
Flight#/Ship Name:	
	PROTESTA
I-94 SPANISH	!
*	



1.1.8 International

Página I de 1

Employer Disclosure Affidavit

for Company: Tru-Green Chemlawn (Newport)

Order Dated: 9/29/2003 9:52:52 AM

view premium rates view Spanish form close this window

Name of Sponsoring H-2B company

Tru-Green Chemlawn (Newport)

Address:

1350 1st State Blvd , Newport, DE 19804

Office Phone:

302-992-9680

Fax Phone:

302-633-9428

Mobile Phone:

302-420-8335

Home or Other Phone:

302-376-8186

Contact Name: Contact Title:

Mike A Matelik Branch Manager

Work Information

Occupation Title:

Pesticide Handlers, Sprayers, and Applicators, Vegetation

Occupation Description:

Apply pesticides, herbicides, fungicides, or insecticides to lawns using sprayers, seeders, spreaders, aerators

Employment Start Date:

3/16/2004 End Date: 11/15/2004

List the tasks and skills needed to perform the work.

Education, none

Expenence: lawn fertilization very helpful

Stolls: valid driver's license; bilingual

Starting wage offered

\$11 34 O.T. Rate: \$17 01

(if different from prevailing wage);

40

Average hours of work per week:

373

Rent and utilities per month:

32

Transportation charge per month

(if applicable):

Other charges to worker per month Comments/Instructions for worker:

(if any):

Workers will receive commission based on production level

Day and place paycheck is distributed:

Friday

Will the employer guarantee to supply training if the employee does not have the required skills? YES

TruGreen Limited Partnership (de aquí en adelante, "TruGreen") ha invertido considerable tiempo, dinero, y esfuerzos en el desarrollo de sus productos, equipos, programa de comercialización y otros sistemas y materiales de negocios, y en el reclutamiento y entrenamiento de sus empleados. TruGreen es propietaria y tienen un interés de propiedad valiosa en sus diversos productos, servicios, procedimientos, y sistemas (Información Confidencial de Negocios). Como empleado de TruGreen, usted tendrá acceso a la Información Confidencial de Negocios, incluyendo la información relativa a la investigación, productos, entrenamiento, administración, comercialización, y ventas.

Es importante que cada empleado reconozca y acepte que la Información Confidencial de Negocios, según exista de tiempo en tiempo, es un patrimonio valioso, especial, y único de TruGreen, y que TruGreen sufrirla graves perdidas si dicha información fuese divulgada o apropiada indebidamente. El propósito de este documento es explicar ciertas obligaciones y responsabilidades legáis aplicables a cada empleado con respecto a la Información Confidencial de Negocios de TruGreen, y obtener os acuerdo de cumplir estas obligaciones y responsabilidades.

Pan proteger a TruGreen y a su información de propiedad exclusiva, me comprometo a lo siguiente:

A. Me comprometo a, durante y después de mi empleo en TruGreen, no divulgar, copiar, usar, retirar, ni usar en mi beneficio propio o en beneficio de otros la Información Confidencial de Negocios de TruGreen (incluyendo, de forma no exhaustiva, su administración, manuales de comercialización y ventas, materiales de entrenamiento, tistas de clientes, legajos de clientes, tarjetas de ventas, y tarjetas de servicio) que yo tenga o haya obtenido por medio de mi empleo en TruGreen.

B. No solicitaré ni alentaré, directa o indirectamente, a ningún empleado de TruGreen a alejarse o terminar su empleo en TruGreen.

C. Autorizo a TruGreen, durante mi empleo y durante un periodo posterior razonable, a usar cualquier nombre o fotografía en los materiales impresos u otras comunicaciones distribuídas por TruGreen con fines publicitarios y promociónales.

D. Notificaré a TruGreen rápidamente de todas las invenciones, mejoras, descubrimientos, y métodos que tengan relación con, o sean de utilidad para cualquier negocio de TruGreen, ahora o en el futuro, que yo haga o descubra mientras sea empleado de TruGreen. Cederé a TruGreen todos los derechos, títulos, e intereses en dichas invenciones, mejoras, descubrimientos, y métodos, y cualesquiera patentes o solicitudes de patentes relacionadas que tengan que ver con negocios que TruGreen esté realizando, o pueda razonablemente esperarse que realice, o que haya expresado previamente su intención de realizar.

En caso de una violación o amenaza de violación por mi parte de cualquier provisión de este acuerdo, los daños que TruGreen podría sufrir pueden ser dificiles o imposibles de evaluar, por lo cual TruGreen tendrá derecho a un mandamiento judicial que me impida usar o divulgar la información Confidencial de Negocios de TruGreen. Nada de lo aquí contenido se interpretará como una prohibición a TruGreen de buscar otros remedios que tenga disponibles para dicha violación o amenaza de violación, incluyendo, en forma no exhaustiva, el recobro de daños de mi por una cantidad igual a los ingresos ganados por medio o gracias a la violación.

Entiendo que este Acuerdo solo podrá ser modificado por escrito, y ello sólo por ci Presidente de TruGreen, y que ningún otro gerente o representante tiene ninguna autoridad para establecer ningún acuerdo de empleo por un período específicado, ni de hacer ningún acuerdo contrario al que antecede. Entiendo además, y acepto, que la consideración para firmar este Acuerdo es mi empleo y/o continuación de empleo en TruGreen, y que mi empleo puede terminarse, con o sin causa y con o sin aviso, en cualquier momento, tanto por TruGreen como por mi.

Entiendo también y acepto que pagaré los honorarios razonables de abogados y los costos judiciales incurridos por TruGreen como consecuencia de cualquier demanda judicial iniciada por TruGreen para hacer valer los términos de este Acuerdo. La validez o la posibilidad de hacer cumplir una provisión dada no afectará la validez o la posibilidad de hacer cumplir ninguna otra provisión de este Acuerdo.

03/20/04

RAMON WILLANDEUM BAZALDUZ

TruGreen Limited Partnership

Por: TruGreen, Inc. (su Socio General)

Por: Malanda Meter

Nombre y cargo en imprenta: Volacua Miller BEC

TII SPAN.3/2001

Fecha: 3/19/04

<u>Vullanueva</u> EXHIBIT NO. 3 ANL 10/5/06

TRU0013

TU SPAN. 5/99

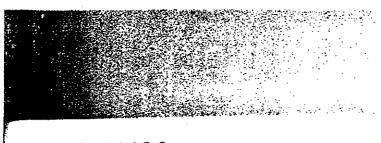
41443410290

Form 8850 (Rev. October 2002)
Department of the Tressury
Internal Revenue Service

Pre-Screening Notice and Certification Request for the Work Opportunity and Welfare-to-Work Credits

OMB No. 1545-1500

2.22-98-1/2 T
Your Name: <u>PANION WILLAWUENA BAZALDUA</u> Social Security Number: 222-98-02-52
Street address where you live: 213 BELLIONT AUF.
City or town, state and ZIP code: 1980 4
Telephone No. () If you are under age 25, enter your date of birth (month, day, year)
Work Opportunity Credit
Check here if you received a conditional certification from the state employment security agency (SESA) or a participating local agency for the work opportunity credit.
2 Check here if any of the following statements apply to you.
 I am a member of a family that has received assistance from Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) or a successor program for any 9 months during the last 18 months.
 I am a veteran and a member of a family that received food stamps for at least a 3-month period within the last 15 months.
 I was referred here by a rehabilitation agency approved by the state or the Department of Veterans Affairs.
 I am at least age 18 but not over age 24 and I am a member of a family that: a Received food stamps for the last 6 months, OR b Received food stamps for at least 3 of the last 5 months, BUT is no longer eligible to receive them.
 Within the past year, I was convicted of a felony or released from prison for a felony AND during the last 6 months I was a member of a low-income family.
 I received supplemental security income (SSI) benefits for any month ending within the last 60 days.
Welfare-to-Work Credit
3 Check here if you received a conditional certification from the SESA or a participating local agency for the Welfare-to-Work Credit.
Check here if you are a member of a family that: Received AFDC or successor program payments for at least the last 18 months, OR Received AFDC or successor program payments for any 18 months beginning after August 5, 1997, OR Stopped being eligible for AFDC or successor program payments after August 5, 1997, because Federal or state law limited the maximum time those payments could be made.
All Applicants
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I gave the above information to the employer on or before the day I was offered a job, and it is, to the best of my knowledge, true, correct, and complete.
For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see page 2. Cat. No. 33962L Form 8850 (Rev. 10-02)



Manual del empleado de TruGreen

Formulario de reconocimiento del empleado

Este Manual del Empleado contiene información pertinente acerca de TruGreen y comprendo que debo consultar al departamento de servicios a las personas de TruGreen si tengo alguna pregunta que no haya sido respondida en este Manual.

Como las informaciones, políticas y beneficios aquí descritos están necesariamente sujetos a cambio, reconozco que podrán ocurrir revisiones de este Manual. También entiendo que las informaciones revisadas pueden suplantar, modificar o eliminar políticas existentes. Sólo el presidente de TruGreen Holding L.L.C. tiene la capacidad de adoptar cualquier revisión de las políticas contenidas en este Manual.

He comenzado mi relación de empleado con TruGreen voluntariamente y reconozco que no hay una duración especificada para mi empleo. Por lo tanto, yo mismo o TruGreen podemos terminar esta relación en cualquier momento si así lo deseamos, tanto con causa como sin causa.

Además reconozco que este Manual no constituye un contrato de empleo ni es un documento legal. He leído el contenido de este Manual y entiendo que es mi responsabilidad cumplir con las políticas contenidas en el Manual y en cualquier revisión futura del mismo.

and the deado

03/20/04

PAMON VILLANUEUN BAZALDUA

Gerente: Mantenga una cupia de este formulario completado de reconocimiento del empleado en el archivo personal del empleado y envíe el original a Memphis con los documentos del nuevo empleado acabado de contratar.

Febrero 1, 2001

Página 89

- 1) Las condiciones laborales que las companias norteamericanas contratantes (Patrones) proporcionan a los rabajadores tienen como fin proteger al empleado y al patrón. En base a las condiciones laborales, el patrón esta legalmente ebligado a pagar lo estipulado en dicho documento, si el empleado no es remunerado de acuerdo a lo acordado, el o ella deberán de comunicarse a L.L.S. International (SI) 8040-7575 y 77 a fin de informar de esta
- 2) El número de horas trabajadas a la semana es solamente una estimación, por lo tanto, cada trabajador debe tener El numero de noras un pajadas a la semana es solamente una esumación, por lo tanto, cada trapajador dece tener en cuenta, que las condiciones climatológicas y ciros eventos imprevistos pueden afectar el total de horas trabajadas a la semana y por lo tanto su ingreso. Todos los desacuerdos deben ser discutidos con el pauón que les contrate L.L.S. NO ES EL PATRON, favor de no comunicarse para tales asuntos.
- 3) En el caso de que la Compañía Americana que lo contrató determine que por cuestiones climáticas o de fuerza mayor no puede saguir proporcionando trabajo al empleado durante el periodo que abarque su visa de trabajo; esta deberá cubrir los gastos del empleado a su lugar de origen, ya que el empleado no puede trabajar en otra Compañía en la que no este autorizada en su visa de trabajo. Esta situación será estrictamente responsabilidad de
- 4) El trabajador solo puede dejar su trabajo por causa de una emergencia, en dado caso el trabajador esta obligado a avisarie al patrón y pedir permiso por escrito. En caso de no ser así, o que el trabajador renuncie, o se vaya del a avisarie ai patron y pecin permiso por cocino, en caso de no aci non, o que el mavajados fonencie, o ac veya de lugar de trabajo sin avisar, se le avisará al INS y al Consulado Americano, el trabajador será considerado como ingar de trabajo sur avisar, se le avisara al 1 m o y al Consulado americano, el trabajados sera consulciado como llegal y pierde toda protección dada por la visa de trabajo, esto resultará en la cancelación de au visa y el u abajador perderá la posibilidad de regresar el año entrante mediante el programa de visas H2B
- 5) El trabajador está de acuerdo y entiende que el servicio que presta L.L.S. International consiste estrictamente en el trámite de su visa de trabajo ante el Consulado Americano con su consentimiento y a petición de las Compañías Americanas contratantes Asimismo entiende que la obtelición de la visa de trabajo no depende sino estrictamente del Consulado Americano, por lo que en caso de ser rechazada su solicitud, L.L.S. International no tiene responsabilidad alguna ni compromiso de indemnizar al solicitante, unicamente a reembolsarie el importe de 100 dolares por la tramitación de su visa 6) Los (cembolsos solo proceden en los siguientes casos:
- - Cuando es rechazada su solicitud de visa en el consulado, en este caso se le regresarán 100 DOI ARES.
 - Cuando por parte de la empresa solicitante no se llegue a realisar el trabajo estando todavía en México, se procederà a colocar al trabajador en otra empresa, en caso de no ser posible se le regresarin 255 DOLARES NOTA: En todos los demás casos NO PROCEDERA REEMBOLSO ALGUNO
- 7) El servicio de L-L-S, International, tiene un costo de:
 - 155 dólares (USD) para L.L.S. por gastos Administrativos
 - Los siguientes pagos es lo que cobra el Consuldo Americano:
 - 100 délares (USD) por la tramitación de la visa en el Consulado
 - 100 dólarce (USD) para el pago de derecho de visa en el Consulado Transporte:

 - 200 dolares (USD) aproximadamente de trasporte para su traslado via terrestre. NOTA: Estos pagos se realizan hasta que la persona haya sido seleccionada, la persona haya aceptado ci trahajo y tengan un lugar seguro en alguna Compañía.
- 8) U.S International o la compania contratante en Estados Unidos no serán responsablea de pagar y/o devolver sus gastos de viaje, ni los que se deriven del proceso de la visa en el Consulado Americano, ESTA ES UNICAMENTE

Este documento no asegura la obtención de trabajo.

S International (Monterrey) ampo No 427 Poniente tre Rayon y Aldama 64000

s : (\$1) 8040 7575 / 8040 7577

RV-0002

EXHIBIT C

Westlaw.

21 St. Mary's L.J. 5

Page 1

C

St. Mary's Law Journal 1989

Address

*5 REMARKS OF THE CHIEF JUSTICE

William H. Rehnquist [FNa1]

Copyright (c) 1989 by the St. Mary's University of San Antonio; William H. Rehnquist

It is a great pleasure to be here with all of you this evening to participate in the Eleventh Seminar on the Administration of Justice sponsored by the Brookings Institution. Two years ago when we met in Charlottesville, I mentioned several issues of importance to the judiciary, and am happy to see that in the past two years Congress has enacted a number of measures to improve the administration of justice. The judiciary is grateful for these laws, but as they say, judicial reform is no sport for the short-winded. More remains to be done. This evening I wish to talk about the future of the federal court system.

Just about a century ago, the noted American historian Frederick Jackson Turner, in a seminal article, proclaimed the disappearance of the American frontier. Studying the patterns of westward migration in this country, he concluded that the supply of free or relatively cheap land, which had encouraged debt-ridden Americans and wave after wave of immigrants to settle the west, had been exhausted. In my view, a similar situation obtains today with respect to the federal court system. There is virtually no unused capacity in the system as it presently exists, and the difficulties of creating substantial additional capacity counsel caution, to say the least, in

attempting it. We are in a position where we must think not about creating new federal causes of action, but of remitting to state courts some of the business now *6 handled by the federal courts. In a moment I will nominate a couple of candidates which I think deserve remittance to the state courts.

This operation of the judiciary at full capacity is a development which has occurred since the time I was admitted to the practice of law thirty-five years ago. Early in this century, the American humorist Finley Peter Dunne, writing under the pen name of "Mr. Dooley," referred to a judge he knew in these words:

" 'E's got a good judicial temperament. 'E' don't like work."

There may have been some of this attitude in evidence among judges at the time I came to the bar in the 1950s, though I think it was not so much from laziness as from lack of a full docket. But the situation has changed dramatically in the intervening years. The average federal judge works hard at his job, and the judiciary has taken every practicable step that I can think of to increase its output. Federal courts rely on computer assistance to a degree inconceivable even ten years ago; federal judges now have more law clerks than at any time in our history. Congress has increased the number of judges, and has upgraded what used to be referees in bankruptcy to bankruptcy judges. The United States Magistrates authorized by Congress are widely used as auxiliary judges at the trial level.

The Judicial Conference has requested the creation of additional judgeships just to restore the judiciary to the position it was in a few years ago, and I am hopeful that Congress will take action on this request. But I do not think Congress would favor an indefinite expansion of the number of federal judges to keep up with an ever-increasing case load, and I don't think that simply adding new judgeships would be a wise development from the point of view of the judiciary. Therefore, when we look at the long run we must keep in mind two things: first, future Congresses are not going to

Document 76-5

cheerfully forego the authority to create new federal causes of action, an authority which has been exercised by past Congresses without number; second, those interested in the administration of justice in the federal courts should therefore concern themselves now with cutting back on federal jurisdiction in some areas.

Many types of lawsuits which can be brought in the federal courts have a distinctly "federal" flavor: prosecutions for federal crimes; civil antitrust actions; claims of employment discrimination under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act; claims brought under Section 1983. I *7 know of no substantial body of opinion which favors the relinquishment of this sort of federal jurisdiction to state courts.

But with respect to two types of actions which may be presently brought in the federal courts, I think a strong case may be made for at least modification if not repeal. The first of these is diversity jurisdiction, and the second is civil RICO.

Diversity jurisdiction, of course, is the authority by which federal courts hear cases that don't involve any sort of federal law claim, but in which the plaintiff is a citizen of one state and the defendant of another. It was provided for in the Constitution, and enacted by the Judiciary Act of 1789, because of concern that an out-of-state litigant would suffer prejudice at the hands of a local judge and jury in a state court.

Very learned people have debated back and forth whether so-called "diversity" jurisdiction in the federal courts is needed today in the way it was needed at the time it was created by the Judiciary Act of 1789. I do not propose in my brief remarks tonight to take sides in this controversy. We have had diversity jurisdiction for two hundred years, although Congress has over the years repeatedly modified the basis for it: last year the amount in controversy requirement was raised to \$50,000.

But there is one part of diversity jurisdiction as it now stands that I think is very difficult to justify, and which accounts for a very substantial number of the cases filed in the federal district courts. That is the part allowing the resident plaintiff who starts a lawsuit and who is a resident, say, of the state of Virginia, to sue in a federal court in Virginia, rather

than a state court, simply because it names as the defendant in its lawsuit an out-of-state person or corporation who is not a resident of Virginia. Whatever may be the arguments for maintaining diversity jurisdiction with respect to an out-of-state plaintiff who sues an in-state defendant in Virginia, few would seem to support the idea that there will be local prejudice against an in-state plaintiff, and therefore, that he should be entitled to take advantage of filing in federal court. If the in-state plaintiff sues in state court, then, under existing law, the out-of-state defendant-the party that could suffer prejudice against "foreigners"-may remove the case to federal court. But there is no reason for letting the plaintiff start out in federal court.

Each year approximately 71,000 cases based on diversity of citizenship are filed in federal court. Repeal of the right of an in-state plaintiff to take advantage of this jurisdiction would probably cut this *8 number in half, and afford a marked and noticeable decrease in district court filings.

Some bar associations, and indeed some federal judges, oppose even this sort of limitation on diversity jurisdiction, but when the reasons for their opposition are analyzed they are singularly unpersuasive. The lawyers say either that they prefer to have a choice of two courts in which to file such suits, or that they think the judges in the federal courts are better than the judges in the state courts. The judges say that they find diversity cases more interesting to try than many lawsuits based on federal law, and that diversity jurisdiction brings many lawyers into federal court who would not otherwise be there. But there is simply no reason for federal taxpayers to furnish federal courts for the trial of cases which have no reason for being in federal court. If the lawyers in a particular state believe the judges of that state are less able than their counterparts in the federal courts, they should take the necessary action to secure the upgrading of their own state judiciary. And if some federal judges really prefer trying cases based entirely on state law, perhaps they would be happier as state court judges.

If the nation were wondering how to spend a budget surplus, or if Congress were eager to create new federal judgeships, these reasons might be sufficient to support the retention of a kind of jurisdiction which we have had for a number of

21 St. Mary's L.J. 5

Page 3

years. But we all know that appropriated funds are in very short supply for the judiciary, as for the rest of the government, and that there is little sentiment in or out of Congress to create a large number of new judgeships. That being the case, the arguments in favor of retaining diversity jurisdiction for the benefit of resident plaintiffs are, in my opinion, quite insufficient.

I think the situation is roughly comparable to the sort of commuter railroad that runs on the old B & O tracks from Harper's Ferry, West Virginia, some fifty miles into Union Station in downtown Washington. Its purpose is to serve commuters who live far outside the range of the bus and subway system that serves metropolitan Washington. But when the line starts up, the train is only half full with passengers from the outlying areas. The railroad, in order to increase revenue, decides to start picking up passengers in the nearby suburbs of Washington-Takoma Park and Silver Spring-even though these people are served by the subway and bus systems.

So far, so good. The railroad has made a sensible economic decision. But now time passes, the population in the outlying areas grows *9 and the train is full by the time it gets to the nearby suburbs. Do you put on a second train to accommodate the close-in passengers? If you're in private business, the answer is yes; you have a good product, you make more money by increasing sales. But if you're the government, and operate at a substantial loss, the answer is no. The purpose of the line is to serve people who can't be served by other forms of mass transit, and you accomplish that purpose with only one train.

The second train would serve only people who already have alternate transportation available. The fact that these passengers think the train is more comfortable than the bus, or that the conductors on the train are higher type people than those on the bus, shouldn't make any difference. And the fact that the conductors on the train think that the close-in passengers are a better class clientele than the ones who got on at Harper's Ferry shouldn't make any difference either. Maybe these conductors should switch to driving the buses. I hope that Congress will seriously consider eliminating this aspect of diversity jurisdiction.

Now let me turn to civil RICO. Civil filings under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations law have increased more than eight-fold over the last five years, to nearly a thousand cases during calendar year 1988. While that number has held somewhat steady during the past three years, there is every reason to think that we can expect a substantial increase in this already high number because of the statute's lucrative treble damages provisions and the extensive coverage recently afforded civil RICO actions by the national media, legal publications, and continuing legal education programs.

Virtually everyone who has addressed the question agrees that civil RICO is now being used in ways that Congress never intended when it enacted the statute in 1970. Most of the civil suits filed under the statute have nothing to do with organized crime. They are garden-variety civil fraud cases of the type traditionally litigated in state courts. Why does the statute work this way? In part, because it creates a civil counterpart for criminal wire fraud and mail fraud prosecutions. It does this by stating that acts indictable under those provisions, as well as many other types of criminal acts, are capable of establishing the "pattern of racketeering" which is the predicate for a civil RICO action.

Whether it is a good idea to have a civil counterpart for wire fraud and mail fraud is at least open to question, it seems to me, quite apart from the question whether treble damages should be awarded. When *10 the mail fraud statute was originally enacted in 1872 as a part of a routine revision of the postal code, it generated no congressional debate or other legislative history explaining its purpose. Since then scholars have expressed the view that its intent was to reach swindlers and defrauders who fell outside the scope of "rudimentary criminal codes, conceived for rural societies and confined by state lines and local considerations." Similarly, when the wire fraud statute was initially passed eighty years later in 1952 it served to establish a parallel offense to mail fraud and thereby close a "loophole ... in the law," which left citizens and licensees at "the mercy of some clever schemer."

With the growth of long distance communication and technology, mail fraud and wire

Document 76-5

21 St. Mary's L.J. 5

Page 4

fraud-which applies to all telephone calls-have a much wider sweep now than they did when the statutes were enacted. On the criminal side this greater breadth is kept under control by the use of prosecutorial discretion by United States attorneys. They concentrate on the fraudulent schemes which are either too big or too widespread for efficient state prosecution. Garden-variety frauds and swindles are left to the state courts.

But there is no such thing as prosecutorial discretion to limit the use of civil RICO by plaintiffs' attorneys. Any good lawyer who can bring himself within the terms of the federal civil RICO provisions will sue in federal court because of the prospect of treble damages and attorney's fees which civil RICO holds out. So the question must be asked whether the kinds of frauds and swindles that have been held to come under civil RICO are really the sort of things that Congress intended to bring into the federal courts when it passed that statute in 1970. And, if not, should not this statute be at least modified?

The legislative history of the RICO Act strongly suggests that Congress never intended that civil RICO should be used, as it is today, in ordinary commercial disputes far divorced from the influences of organized crime. The legislative package which included RICO originated in the Senate. Although earlier proposals had contained treble damages provisions, no such terms were included in the bill which passed the Senate; its civil remedies were limited to injunctive actions by the United States. During hearings on the Senate bill before the House Judiciary Committee, Representative Steiger proposed the addition of a private treble damages action "similar to the private damage remedy found in the antitrust laws." He believed that "those wronged by organized crime should at least be given access to a *11 legal remedy." The House Committee approved the proposed amendment, and when the bill was summarized on the House floor, its sponsor echoed the view that the amended provisions were intended to be a weapon in the war against organized crime. He described the treble damages provisions as " another example of the antitrust remedy being adapted for 'use against organized criminality.' " The amended bill was passed by the House. The Senate did not seek a conference, and adopted the House version. However, while the legislation was

still pending before the House, Senator McClellan, the bill's Senate sponsor, expressed the view that the new treble damages provisions would be "a major new tool in extirpating the baneful influence of organized crime in our economic life."

Notwithstanding the new legislation's expressed purpose of seeking "the eradication of organized crime in the United States," the RICO provisions did not specifically refer to organized crime, because of the difficulty of defining that activity and because it was believed that requiring proof that a defendant fell within such a definition would handicap efforts to achieve the remedial objectives of the law. Consequently, the statute was intentionally written in general terms so as to permit flexible application.

In its present form, civil RICO has a tremendous reach. For example, civil RICO claims have been raised in actions relating to divorce, trespass, legal and accounting malpractice, inheritance among family members, employment benefits, and sexual harassment by a union. As Justice Byron White wrote for our Court in 1985, notwithstanding Congress' use of "self-consciously expansive language" RICO, "in its private civil version ... is evolving into something quite different from the original conception of its enactors."

In one case, elderly "life care" residents of a religious retirement community claimed that the owner had used fraud to induce them to sign contracts and had mismanaged community finances. Because the owner was judgment-proof, the residents relied on a clause in the RICO statute which permits actions not only against the owners or operators of a criminal enterprise, but against persons "associated" with it. Among others, they sued the Prudential Insurance Company, the community's mortgagee, and ultimately secured a large settlement from Prudential.

In another suit, civil RICO was invoked in an effort which some have described as standing labor law on its head. A bus company, which suffered property damage and lost profits during a strike by *12 employees, claimed that a union official had threatened several times to inflict property damage on it, and had once threatened to burn company buses. The company alleged that this constituted extortion, a "racketeering activity" under RICO,

21 St. Mary's L.J. 5

Page 5

and that the union was therefore attempting to influence the company's affairs through a pattern of racketeering activity. A federal appeals court panel held that the case could go to trial.

More recently, civil RICO was employed to hold 26 protesters at an abortion clinic in Philadelphia liable for more than \$100,000 in damages and attorneys fees. Numerous similar cases are pending.

RICO's treble damages provisions create a powerful incentive for attorneys to attempt to bring facts traditionally thought to establish other causes of action within the ambit of the statute. For example, in 1988, in the first successful use of RICO in a wrongful discharge case, the trial court's award rose to \$43 million when trebled.

Proposals for curtailing civil RICO have been introduced in the last three Congresses. Suggested reforms range from the complete abolition of all civil RICO actions to more modest modifications. Among the latter are the restriction or abolition of treble damages, the imposition of a prior criminal conviction or special injury requirement, and the denial of relief where the predicate illegality is confined to ordinary fraud. Others have suggested that civil RICO plaintiffs should be required to prove that the alleged racketeers derived pecuniary gain from the activity. This would allow the statute to apply to run-of-the-mill organized crime figures, but would exclude more altruistically motivated persons, such as political protesters. Some reformers urge that the "pattern of racketeering activity" requirement be redefined to necessitate proof of on-going criminal activity, rather than two unrelated criminal incidents. This, they say, would narrow the net of potential liability while still allowing civil RICO to strike against criminal infiltration of legitimate businesses and labor unions. Some individuals have even suggested that in view of RICO's treble damages provisions, the statute should be amended to allow for equally generous sanctions for frivolous claims.

I take no position as to which of the reform proposals are acceptable or which is best, but I do think that the imposition of some limitations on civil RICO actions is required so that federal courts are not required to duplicate the efforts of the state courts. No one doubts that the victim of a

fraudulent scheme should be able to obtain redress in a court. The question is under what circumstances should that take *13 place in a federal court? Overlapping criminal remedies do not present much of a problem, because state and federal prosecutions tend to work things out on a sensible basis of resource allocation. But there is no such control in the case of overlapping civil remedies. Plaintiffs make the choice that best suits their interests, and if treble damages are available in federal court, but not in state court, the cases will gravitate to the former.

Each of the three branches-through court opinions, legislative proposals, or submissions to Congress-has recently expressed recognition of the need for reforming civil RICO. I think that the time has arrived for Congress to enact amendments to civil RICO to limit its scope to the sort of wrongs that are connected to organized crime, or have some other reason for being in federal court.

[FNa1]. Chief Justice of the United States. Chief Justice Rehnquist delivered this address at the Eleventh Seminar on the Administration of Justice sponsored by the Brookings Institute on Friday, April 7, 1989.

21 St. Mary's L.J. 5

END OF DOCUMENT

EXHIBIT D

Page 1 of 20

Page 1

132 Cong. Rec. H9371-01, 1986 WL 786910 (Cong.Rec.)

(Publication page references are not available for this document.)

Congressional Record --- House of Representatives Proceedings and Debates of the 99th Congress, Second Session Tuesday, October 7, 1986

CIVIL RICO (RACKETEER INFLUENCED CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS)

(Continued)

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. KILDEE). The gentleman from Virginia <Mr. BOUCHER> will be recognized for 20 minutes and the gentleman from Michigan <Mr. CONYERS> will be recognized for 20 minutes.

The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Virginia <Mr. BOUCHER>.

Mr. BOUCHER. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

(Mr. BOUCHER asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. BOUCHER. Mr. Speaker, just over 1 year ago the effort to revise and reform the civil provisions of the Racketeer Influence and Corrupt Organizations Act commenced. The bill which is before the House today results from extensive negotiations and compromise between the business and labor communities and those who have been speaking on this issue for consumer interests.

The compromise measure significantly restricts the inappropriate use of the Federal racketeering laws in private civil litigation while retaining a very carefully crafted multiple damage remedy for governments and for individuals in those instances where a consumer remedy can be alleged and proven.

Civil RICO in its present form has caused serious problems. The RICO statute was first adopted in 1970. At that time it was intended to give the Department of Justice a potent new weapon in the fight against organized crime. I think most observers would agree that on the criminal side of the statute, civil RICO has served that purpose quite well. However, with little debate or consideration of the consequences of its intended action. Congress added to RICO a private civil suit provision which is adorned with treble damages and with attorney's fees that make it virtually irresistible to any plaintiff who can allege a civil RICO injury.

2:50 p.m.

Those pleading requirements are not at all hard to meet. In fact, RICO is so broad-based that virtually any party that has become embroiled in a commercial dispute becomes a candidate for a civil RICO case.

(Publication page references are not available for this document.)

We all know that fraud allegations are commonly made in contract situations, and all that is needed under the current law to convert a simple contract dispute into a civil RICO case is the allegation that there was a contract and the additional allegation that either the mails or the telephones were used more than once in either forming or breaching the contract.

That constitutes either mail fraud or wire fraud, and that is sufficient to confer Federal civil RICO jurisdiction.

As a consequence of that, virtually every type of contract dispute has been turned into a RICO case. It has been used in domestic disputes between spouses and litigation between family members over inheritance rights, and in control controversies among church members. The State of Illinois has even used civil RICO to try to collect sales taxes from a merchant; and in what I suppose is the most bizzare case of all, a Federal court felt compelled to sustain a civil RICO case against FBI agents who had orchestrated an undercover sting operation.

It is truly hard to imagine a situation where the statute is being used in a more abusive way than in that factual context.

As long as the pleading requirements are met, the most basic disputes that are traditionally resolved under State law and in State courts can become and are increasingly becoming Federal cases to be litigated in Federal courts under the Federal RICO statute.

Mr. Speaker, a number of unfortunate consequences are flowing from this state of affairs. First, ordinary and reputable businessmen are being branded as racketeers simply because they become embroiled in a commercial dispute.

Second, the mere threat of bringing a civil RICO case can leverage a very substantial settlement on often less-than-substantial allegations from a businessman who desires to avoid being branded a racketeer and who is intimidated by the possibility of treble damages and attorneys fees being awarded in the event that he is not successful in the litigation.

Third, extensive use of civil RICO is supplanting other carefully crafted State and Federal remedies. This is a particular problem in the area of the Federal securities laws, where the acts of 1933 and 1934, carefully designed to control securities litigation, are being set aside by plaintiffs who act instead on the civil RICO provisions.

Finally, the federalization of thousands of mere commercial disputes, irrespective of the amount in controversy or the diversity of citizenship of the parties threatens to swamp a Federal judiciary that was never designed to handle this kind of case.

Now as one means of addressing these problems, I introduced legislation to restrict civil RICO only to those cases where a prior criminal conviction of the

Page 3

132 Cong. Rec. H9371-01, 1986 WL 786910 (Cong.Rec.)

(Publication page references are not available for this document.)

defendant had been obtained. Four Supreme Court justices about 1 1/2 years ago were prepared to read that requirement into the present law.

That bill, H.R. 2943, drew wide and bipartisan support, achieving the cosponsorship of 158 Members of this Chamber.

Mr. Speaker, while I believe that the prior criminal conviction requirement is consistent with the original congressional intent in 1970 when RICO was enacted and is also good public policy, we have, in the spirit of compromise, crafted a RICO bill which is before the House today, which addresses the legitimate concerns of those who wish to preserve civil RICO as a remedy in consumer fraud cases.

Now to those of my colleagues who were originally supporters of H.R. 2943 and who today may view with some skepticism the retention of a consumer multiple damage remedy, I want to assure you that the bill before us significantly restricts the use of civil RICO; that the bill before us does not in any way expand upon current law and that in the give and take of negotiation and compromise, we have not lost sight of our original purpose.

As amended, H.R. 5445 includes the following provisions: The name of the statute is changed from "Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act" to "Pattern of Illicit Activity Act." The bill embodies a simple principle, of H.R. 2943, providing a treble damage civil cause of action if a criminal conviction of the defendant has been obtained.

The compromise bill also retains a treble damage civil remedy for the U.S. Department of Justice, for State attorneys general, and for the chief legal officer of political subdivisions where State legislation specifically authorizes the filing of the suit by those legal officers.

Throughout the debate on civil RICO reform, advocates have urged that the criminal side of the statute is an effective tool against organized crime. Therefore, we have endeavored in the course of constructing this compromise not to touch the criminal side of the statute. In no way will this legislation impede the Justice Department in its efforts to proceed against those who are involved in organized crime.

Mr. Speaker, all other RICO actions will be limited to single damages only with one significant exception: Individuals may recover under this measure punitive damages of up to twice actual damages if and only if the injury occurs in a consumer transaction. There is no express or implied remedy under the Federal or State securities laws, and the defendant's action evidenced a wanton disregard for the rights of the plaintiff.

Like most compromises, this bill does not bear the unqualified endorsement of all of the parties at interest. It does, however, provide substantial civil RICO reform. It will protect legitimate businesses and labor activities from unwarranted charges of racketeering. It will stop the undermining of more

Page 4

132 Cong. Rec. H9371-01, 1986 WL 786910 (Cong.Rec.)

(Publication page references are not available for this document.)

appropriate State and Federal remedies for particular injuries. It will remove the coercive threat of treble damages in mere commercial disputes. It will protect the Federal judiciary from a future flood of cases which are more appropriately handled in State courts, and it will provide a well-defined Federal consumer remedy which will address situations such as that presented in the case of Gregory versus Atlantic Permanemt Savings and Loan.

In short, Mr. Speaker, it is a good bill; it is one that I think deserves the support of our colleagues today.

Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. CONYERS. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

(Mr. CONYERS asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. CONYERS. Mr. Speaker, to my colleagues I would like to indicate that this is an unhappy way to resolve a very important matter before the body. We have been concerned about fighting crime, particularly activities that deal with crime infiltration in the private sector. White-collar crime is one of the largest problems that we have in American law today.

This bill is a great improvement over previous drafts but still reduces our effectiveness to fight white-collar crime by depriving consumer and business remedies for victims swindled in crime and fraud schemes.

For over a year, many have been urging that I report other more radical proposals. Well, the surfacing of this bill by those very same people indicates to me that this would have been unwise then, and that they have been asking for more constriction in the law than they could possibly need.

3:00 p.m.

Still I oppose any weakening of the civil RICO remedies and want still to take care of its problems-which can be more simply accomplished. And I would have wanted this measure to come up in the regular course of business to be debated and possibly to have amendments offered.

Now I must tale a moment to explain to you the tortured course of how this measure came before the body today under the suspense calendar.

First of all, may I say that you may think that you are dealing with H.R. 5445 that is in the back of the room and that is being circulated. That is not the case. You are now dealing with the substitute amendment of H.R. 5445. You are not dealing with the measure that is being passed out because there are only several copies of this amended version that is now being floated through this body.

I happen to object to that procedure. I happen to feel that the Subcommittee on

Page 5

132 Cong. Rec. H9371-01, 1986 WL 786910 (Cong.Rec.)

(Publication page references are not available for this document.)

Criminal Justice, which did not report this bill nor ever seen it before, has not considered it. As a matter of fact the original bill was introduced on August 15, 1 day after the subcommittee reported a different civil RICO amendment.

Now, to make things more complicated, this amendment to the bill introduced after the subcommittee had reported and was discharged of responsibilities in full committee and has been circulated just now, just now. If anybody in this Chamber has an amended copy of H.R. 5445 with an amendment, raise your hand.

You do not have it because it is not circulated and it is not available. This is known as the closing-days-of-the-session-fast-shuffle. All rules are suspended. Nobody knows what is happening.

The chairman of the full committee, my friend and ally, Chairman RODINO, who propounded this, is not even here. So my colleague on the subcommittee is asked to run it through under suspension of the rules.

Does it fight crime? Does it strengthen the war against white-collar crime? The answer is, to all my fellow crime fighters, no.

What does it do for the \$200 billion white-collar crime problem annually? It makes it less likely that a plaintiff can recover any damages beyond actual damages. Of course, the catch here-and lawyers have a way of working these things out, do we not-the catch here is that any business and many consumers victimized by a swindle or a fraud that is only limited to actual damages, as they are in this bill, is then in no way deterred. If all he or she has to do is pay back what he or she ripped off, he or she comes back to the same point that they were at in the beginning.

Now, some organized business interests who were before attempting to get a prior criminal conviction requirement, I think have conceded those efforts are too radical and insincere, and have come to a position a little more plausible. That is fine and dandy. Prosecutors and attorneys general came forward to the subcommittee to readily explain to anybody that had not figured it out, that they were hopelessly inundated with criminal matters and that there was no way that they would advocate limiting a civil remedy to criminal conviction because a very few relatively ever occur.

Now, what I am saying to you, ladies and gentlemen, this is known as the closing-day-fact-shuffle, "what you don't see, what you don't understand will be explained to you tomorrow in the Washington Post."

You will hear about it and say, "Hey, why did we weaken the white-collar crime effort?" Somebody is going to get up here today maybe and say, "Well, it was the best that we could do and we're tough enough on street crime." Baloney.

Well, I would like to suggest to you that we have all of the 100th Congress to do even maybe a little bit better.

132 Cong. Rec. H9371-01, 1986 WL 786910 (Cong.Rec.)

(Publication page references are not available for this document.)

So here we have not only a new bill different from the one the subcommittee had reported, but now amended just hours before with another bill, because all of the rules have been suspended.

I ask you in the name of strong civil enforcement against white-collar crime, to please consider, if you will, what is in this bill. It may be a little bit hard to do because you do not have a copy of it, it may be a little hard to do because nobody has seen it on the floor except the floor manager, myself, and the clerk; and if that is the way we are going to fight crime, by rationalizing that we cannot do any better, I say it is a sad day in the Congress.

It is one of the reasons that I urge that we close out the business of the House of Representatives, get back to our districts as fast as we can before this erosion continues on goodness knows what other half-baked measures will be squeezed.

I urge my colleagues to think about this matter carefully. If you can come to the conclusion that this strengthens the fight against white-collar crime, I will easily rationalize your support for this bill. But if you reach the conclusion that it does not, that it weakens the fight in an ever-widening war in which we are losing more and more money to big-time and small-time crooks, then I urge you to vote "no."

Please remember that this is amongst the most important remedies that a consumer victim has in Federal court.

He cannot follow a wrong-doing corporation or individual throughout a number of States to try to get his remedy State by State. It would be difficult, impractical and, as a matter of fact, unworkable.

What this does is begin to shave back a very important tool that was crafted in the fight against corrupt organizations and racketeering activities.

Now there has been some talk about what a "great boon" civil RICO is to lawyers. First of all, 83 percent of the analogous cases in antitrust are settled, they are never brought to trial. Most of civil RICO cases brought to trial, the Government won damages, and penalties for two-tenths of 1 percent on estimated fraud in 1984, and consumers also only receive a small fraction.

But in the meantime, there is an enormous amount of motions to which anyone who alleges a complaint would have to face before the defendants, especially if they are corporate defendants, in a RICO trial. It is not nearly as simple to litigate civil RICO as its been suggested.

The lawyers came before the subcommittee and told us that anybody that tells you civil RICO is a wonderful way to collect treble damages, I invite you to read the record. Lawyers pointed out very simply it is much easier getting \$100 per hour sitting in your office, for sure, than to extensive involvement in a complex

^{© 2007} Thomson/West. No Claim to Orig. US Gov. Works.

Page 7

132 Cong. Rec. H9371-01, 1986 WL 786910 (Cong.Rec.)

(Publication page references are not available for this document.)

RICO case that may pay treble damages.

So what we are doing is we are acceding to the interests that are not that concerned about protecting consumers.

So I urge you to reject this amendment on procedural grounds. This is not the way we have to do it. If the bill is so good, why are we sneaking it through like this? If the bill is so good, why did we not bring it up in the full committee? I think my consumer reputation can stand scrutiny among anybody in this body. If this bill is so good, why did it get substituted at the last minute so that nobody here, including this gentleman in the well, knows precisely what we are dealing with?

So I urge you to reject this measure, and to approach the undeniably growing white-collar crime problem with the same zeal with which other crime is fought.

Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. BOUCHER. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from Texas <Mr. BRYANT>.

(Mr. BRYANT asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. BRYANT. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Mr. Speaker, I would simply point out that those calling for reform of the RICO statute have not been insignificant or unknown voices in our country: the Judicial Conference of the United States; Judge Abner Mikva, a progressive Member of this body before becoming a member of the District of Columbia Court of Appeals; the American Civil Liberties Union; most major labor and business organizations as

They did so for one reason and for one reason alone: the civil RICO statute came to be a tool of all people that bring litigation including commercial disputes of an ordinary nature, securities litigation, commercial contract disputes, tender-offer battles, banking transactions, disputed insurance claims, landlord and tenant disputes and complaints of disappointed bidders for franchises and companies; all of those have become grist for civil RICO actions.

It was widely known we needed a change in this legislation, and I point out that criminal RICO is unchanged by the bill before the House today.

Mr. BOUCHER. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 1/4 minutes to the gentleman from California <Mr. EDWARDS>.

(Mr. EDWARDS of California asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

^{© 2007} Thomson/West. No Claim to Orig. US Gov. Works.

132 Cong. Rec. H9371-01, 1986 WL 786910 (Cong.Rec.)

(Publication page references are not available for this document.)

Mr. EDWARDS of California. Mr. Speaker, this bill has had a long and difficult birth. I cannot compliment enough the gentleman from Michigan <Mr. CONYERS>, chairman of the Judiciary Committee's Subcommittee on Criminal Justice, whose single efforts in insisting on comprehensive hearings and a wide range of expert witnesses on the bill have resulted in the legislation before us today, which is far better than the original bill that had some 150 cosponsors. His indefatigable resolve to keep the crucial RICO protections for otherwise defenseless victims enabled the careful compromise being considered today.

I also thank the chairman of the Judiciary Committee, Mr. RODINO, for his outstanding leadership on this legislation; and, I compliment the gentleman from Virginia <Mr. BOUCHER> for recognizing the need for change in the civil RICO law and working tirelessly to bring it about.

The bill before us recognizes the importance of a strong Federal remedy for pervasive criminal fraud by preserving this cause of action for all victims of such crimes.

In addition, it provides automatic treble damages for governmental entities and for persons injured by defendants who have been convicted of their crimes. Furthermore, and perhaps most important, the bill provides for punitive damages for consumers who have been injured by large scale criminal activity.

On the other hand, the bill also recognizes the potential for abuse of RICO by commercial entities who often have sufficient bargaining power to bring expensive and complex civil lawsuits without being able to collect damages over and above their actual damages. For these plaintiffs, the bill provides a Federal forum, but no punitive damages.

I would like to emphasize two additional points. First, the bill does not address the rules of respondeat superior. Second, the pattern definition in the bill should be interpreted to be consistent with footnote 14 in Sedima, S.P.R.L. v. Imrex Co., Inc., 105 S. Ct. 3275 (1985).

I will vote for this legislation, which is a good balance, protecting innocent people from white collar crime and giving relief to the business community from possible abuse under the current law.

Mr. BOUCHER. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from California <Mr. BERMAN>.

(Mr. BERMAN asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. BERMAN. I thank the gentleman, and I thank the Speaker.

The present RICO law is unfair. It creates the specter, as the gentleman from Virginia has said, of racketeering and participation in organized crime for defendants who are sued under the civil RICO provisions. At the same time, as the

Page 9

132 Cong. Rec. H9371-01, 1986 WL 786910 (Cong.Rec.)

(Publication page references are not available for this document.)

gentleman from Michigan knows, I share his concern that the original bill to amend this law was far too restrictive and that even the bill that came out of the subcommittee went too far in that it restricted people who had causes of action that should be allowed in Federal courts. It kept them from proceeding under the civil RICO statute as amended.

This compromise is an excellent blend of what is good in the present situation and what the gentleman from Virginia has been trying to get at; it protects consumers, it restricts and eliminates frivolous suits, it provides effective punitive damages where they are justified as well as attorneys fees, and it does not do damage to the law of respondeat superior by keeping the current interpretation in the present case law intact.

3:15 p.m.

I believe the bill is worth supporting in its form, and I congratulate the gentleman from Virginia for his work.

Mr. BOUCHER. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from Ohio <Mr. FEIGHAN>.

Mr. FEIGHAN. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding this time to me.

Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of H.R. 5445. I think that this is an important amendment to the RICO statutes that will give relief to businesses, to labor organizations and individuals from the abuses, the many abuses, that have arisen under the civil RICO statutes, particularly in the past several years.

I think particularly this legislation will remove the extortionary of the civil RICO statutes, and it will also restrain now the flood of suits that are being brought into the Federal courts, "federalization," as the gentleman from Virginia has said, of suits that otherwise and disputes that otherwise should remain in the State courts.

This is a long-awaited compromise. Many Members of this House have been working on this compromise for several months. I think it is a thoughtful compromise. It is one that has been thoroughly scrutinized as well.

I think that we owe a real debt of gratitude to the gentleman from Virginia for the hard work that he has put in to developing this compromise over the past several months, one that will clearly bring, I think, the full support of representatives, affected representatives, of the business community, particularly in the financial sector, representatives of labor organizations, as well as the critical support which I believe it has from consumer groups representing individuals.

Mr. CONYERS. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

^{© 2007} Thomson/West. No Claim to Orig. US Gov. Works.

132 Cong. Rec. H9371-01, 1986 WL 786910 (Cong.Rec.)

(Publication page references are not available for this document.)

Mr. Speaker, this measure is really weakening civil RICO, particularly as it deters fraud and white collar crime perpetuated by some businesses on other businesses. I was sort of inviting somebody to dispute me on that, but I suppose I will not get an argument on those merits today. The few colleagues of mine who are here and understand this bill know that is the truth, and that is, of course, why I oppose it.

I am prepared to concede for purposes of debate that maybe we should change civil RICO, I introduced several bills aimed at change and have always told interested Members that I would always be open to developing sensible approaches with them. But if we want to change civil RICO, we have plenty of opportunity to do so. There is no emergency that requires this be brought up under the suspension of the rules. There is absolutely nothing that requires that this bill be brought forward immediately.

This bill, while an important improvement over previous drafts, still may have numerous adverse consequences in the fight against the white collar crime. So the risk is, frankly, puzzling.

Mr. SWINDALL. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. CONYERS. I yield to the gentleman from Georgia.

Mr. SWINDALL. Mr. Speaker, I would just like to say that while I certainly concede that this particular amendment weakens RICO, I think the pertinent is: In what respect, and what is the objective of RICO?

I think an ABA study of a task force really enlightens us on this. We find that 77 percent of all RICO actions are predicated on wire, mail and security, areas covered by other law. Only 7 percent target on crime figures. I think that is a significant point. RICO is too broad in its scope, and that is the reason we feel an amendment is needed.

Mr. CONYERS. Mr. Speaker, I appreciate my colleague from the subcommittee making that point. It was a pleasure to yield to him for his thoughtful comments.

If I might respond, the simple fact of the matter is that criminal conspirators, Mafia, orgainzed crime and racketeer conspirators all use mail and wire to swindle as well.

So we have a little bit of a problem here. This is not a matter that all nice guys and individual people who have regular garden variety business disputes use RICO to sue under mail and wire fraud. What the problem is is that the big boys use mail and wire fraud, the organized people, the killers, the drug pushers. They use mail and wire, too, because obviously it is almost impossible to commit a white-collar crime without using those devices.

It is true that some of the garden variety type cases have crept into the

132 Cong. Rec. H9371-01, 1986 WL 786910 (Cong.Rec.)

(Publication page references are not available for this document.)

matter, but that could be taken care of by other means without taking away the feature of treble damages as could most other civil RICO problems. It is the treble damages removal from the consumers and businesses that terribly disturbs me, because the consumer, for purposes of this discussion, is the little guy, the person who is deprived of even multiple damages when he can now demonstrate wanton behavior on the part of the defendant.

· The other part of this equation is that business to business suits are constricted-if I understand this, and I am only going by hearsay since the amended bill was put in my hand only minutes ago-but business to business suits are limited to actual damage. Here we have a very serious problem with criminal justice and deterrence. The fact of the matter is that we now have taken the deterrent out of corporate swindles, because if you are limited to actual damages, why should you not go ahead. If you are sued, the worst that could happen is that you have to pay back the money that you cheated for. Further, businesses are not compensated, as they should be, for lost investment opportunities.

It would seem to me when I heard and recalled the level of rhetoric about fighting crime in this very chamber that this would raise the hackles of every congressional crime fighter within the sound of my voice. I am shocked that now, all of a sudden, those who wanted death to drug pushers, scrap the exclusionary rule, strengthening of sentences to deter street crime, and now when we get to the \$200 billion a year swindles that are going on literally unchecked, we say let us weaken the law. There is a double standard: Use the Constitution to fight crime in the streets, go soft when fighting a \$200 billion crime problem in the suits.

- Mr. GEKAS. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?
- Mr. CONYERS. I yield to the gentleman from Pennsylvania.
- Mr. GEKAS. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding to me.

Mr. Speaker, the gentleman will agree, I am sure, that the original intent of the RICO statute in which the gentleman from Michigan participated with respect to the debate thereon, and then, as I recall from what I have learned, cast a vote against it because of the fear of it going beyond its original purpose. That original intent, the gentleman will agree, is still intact; that is, to go after the racketeers, the Mafia figures and the organized crime figures so that we would have a weapon to attach against their wealth as well as their bodies for purposes of incarceration.

So the gentleman should feel satisfied that no matter what the gentleman disagrees with in this bill, that original purpose of RICO remains. In passage of this compromise today, that original grand purpose is still lodged in the law. It will permit our Justice Department and our State prosecutors and our U.S. attorneys and our task forces to go after the assets of the crime figures, the organized crime figures, the syndicates and all of that, which is the original purpose of RICO. But at the same time, the gentleman will agree, that those other

Page 12

132 Cong. Rec. H9371-01, 1986 WL 786910 (Cong.Rec.)

(Publication page references are not available for this document.)

things that gave the gentleman from Michigan pause in the first instance way back when RICO first came, how unforeseen consequences might come about, that it would reach out beyond the vision of the Members of Congress, beyond the organized crime syndrome, that has come full sway back to applaud the gentleman from Michigan that he was right when he first opposed RICO when it first came to the floor of the House. The gentleman was right, and the gentleman should join with us in supporting this bill.

Mr. CONYERS. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for reminding me of my earlier position in this measure. I will explain it to the gentleman later.

Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. BOUCHER. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from Connecticut <Mr. MORRISON>.

Mr. MORRISON of Connecticut. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding this time to me.

Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of this compromise.

I want to underscore that I think this is a good compromise. I think we have done something here that needed to be done.

There were instances of abuses under RICO, but the initial legislation proposed by the gentleman from Virginia went too far. The gentleman and I discussed it at the time. I think that this compromise does many of the things that I think are important.

It preserves the rights of consumers, first and foremost, and it preserves treble damages in a number of important instances in the area of conviction and by the use of public officials to enforce standards.

3:25 p.m.

Fraud is a problem. The gentleman from Michigan is absolutely correct; fraud is a serious problem. But we can fight fraud at least as well under this new statutory set of definitions as we can today. The fact is that we will do better with a more credible and more effective statute than one that can be abused

I commend those who have worked on this compromise and I hope this will be passed overwhelmingly.

Mr. BOUCHER. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from New York < Mr. SCHUMER>.

(Mr. SCHUMER asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

132 Cong. Rec. H9371-01, 1986 WL 786910 (Cong.Rec.)

(Publication page references are not available for this document.)

Mr. SCHUMER. I thank the gentleman for yielding me this time.

Mr. Speaker, I commend the gentleman from Virginia and all those who have worked out a compromise on this issue. I come to it from a different place than many of my colleagues. It seems to me that any kind of statute that allows individual citizens who have justified private litigation among one another to then label that other side a racketeer, an extorter, someone who is from the underworld for the sole purpose of getting them to settle the suit is McCarthyism of the worst type.

The RICO law has allowed that. Many of my good friends, who I agree with on so many issues, have said, "Well, that is OK because the main people who are labeled, who are smeared in this way are corporations or accountants or are a part of big establishment America." They have their civil liberties too, as far as I am concerned. The smear and McCarthylte tactic that this law presently allows is a bad tactic no matter who it is used against. I think that the provisions worked out by the gentleman from Virginia with the chairman of the committee and so many others eliminates that possibility. Thus, I am happy to support this legislation and hope that Congress will be more careful when enacting criminal statutes in the future that allow that kind of thing to happen.

Mr. BOUCHER. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Florida <Mr. SMITH>.

(Mr. SMITH of Florida asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. SMITH of Florida. I thank the gentleman for yielding to me.

Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of this legislation, strong support.

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. KILDEE). The gentleman from Michigan <Mr. CONYERS> has 2 minutes remaining and the gentleman from Virginia <Mr. BOUCHER> has 4 minutes remaining.

Mr. BOUCHER. Mr. Speaker, I yield the balance of my time to the gentleman from Pennsylvania <Mr. GEKAS>.

Mr. GEKAS. I thank the gentleman for yielding me this time.

Mr. Speaker, the time has come to pass this RICO reform bill. I urge all the Members to support it for a variety of reasons, not the least of which is that we may never have another opportunity to focus on what we consider to be the abuses in the original RICO statute.

I repeat, Mr. Speaker, because it is worthy of repetition, that the original purpose of the bill was to give an additional weapon to the government, as it were, to the prosecution, as it were, to move against the syndicates and

Page 14

132 Cong. Rec. H9371-01, 1986 WL 786910 (Cong.Rec.)

(Publication page references are not available for this document.)

racketeers and other crime figures and groupings which, perpetrating heinous crimes, were also amassing great gobs of wealth.

While these crime figures were amassing these great gobs of wealth and applying their wealth to the purchase of properties and other assets, sometimes beyond the reach of the prosecution and law enforcement agencies, civil RICO came into being, giving an additional tool to the prosecution to move after them in civil court. That purpose and that result is still part of the policy of law enforcement, especially on the Federal level. That is not changed at all.

As a matter of fact, greater focus is placed upon that by the passage of this bill than ever before because we isolate it now as one of the chief purposes of having civil RICO.

Now there began a series of events spanning over many, many years where creative attorneys at the bar were able to use the civil RICO statute once reserved and once preserved and once aimed at the syndicate racketeer-types of entities and individuals who began to use them against legitimate banks and savings institutions and insurance companies and accountants and lawyers and other small businessmen and small business entities who, all of a sudden, became targets of the same kind of suit as was once reserved to be used against crime figures, racketeers, syndicates involved in heinous criminal activity.

One thing led to another when once some kind of attempt was made to carry it to a higher court to gain definition of this, then came along the Sedima case. I ask the gentleman from Michigan to pay particular attention to what I am saying because I did to his remarks in our colloquy.

In the Sedima case, it was Justice Marshall, writing for the minority who said at that point, and I just paraphrase in my own language, that the original intent of the RICO statute is being thwarted by the results that are now coming from our Federal courts.

He was calling for the Congress to act and we are, in some measure, responding to that proclamation in the Sedima case by Supreme Court Justice Marshall and others in the Federal establishment, some of whom testified before our own committee.

Now, I am not totally happy with this bill; it does not go far enough. I am not perfectly happy with it. You have heard many of our colleagues say that on countless pieces of legislation; it happens to be the truth. This could be a better bill, but it goes far toward reform of RICO.

Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of H.R. 5445 with amendments.

In the legislative world there are no perfects and this bill, with its amendments, is an example. I support this legislation even though it is a far cry from the RICO reform measure that I originally cosponsored and which I have

Page 15

132 Cong. Rec. H9371-01, 1986 WL 786910 (Cong.Rec.)

(Publication page references are not available for this document.)

consistently championed throughout this Congress. When I began that effort I sought to ameliorate what I viewed as an abuse which had to be corrected. Sadder, but wiser, after my experience of nearly 2 years I am constrained to agree that this may be the best that this Congress can expect.

After nearly a year of hearings, the Criminal Justice Subcommittee finally in August of this year reported H.R. 5445. It did not make use of civil RICO contingent upon proof of a prior conviction as I had strongly advocated, but by lowering to actual damages what a plaintiff could receive under the statute in essence it remedied the worst possibilities of abuse. Today's amended version takes even that modest reform several steps backward-although stopping somewhat in advance of where we stand under current law.

My support is, therefore, grudging. House passage today will enable this bill to go forward to be corrected at the next legislative level. The choice that we today face has been necessitated by the unwarranted delay and demands for compromise to which this legislation has been subjected. I sincerely hope that this bill will now be permitted entrance onto that narrow bridge to the Senate, access to which has been blocked by the intransigence of so few.

I have made no secret of my misgivings concerning the new consumer fraud action which this legislation would authorize and the fear that with it our prescription for RICO reform will combine with the disease we sought to cure to create an even more resistant strain of abuse. Thus my hope that this provision of the amendment can be changed before it becomes law.

However, I reiterate that we are at the final hour of this Congress and if there is to be RICO reform, however slight, it must be accomplished through this vehicle. I, therefore, ask my colleagues to support passage under suspension of H.R. 5445 with amendments.

- Mr. SWINDALL. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?
- Mr. GEKAS. I yield to the gentleman from Georgia.
- Mr. SWINDALL. I thank the gentleman for yielding to me.

Mr. Speaker, I would just like to approach this issue from an entirely different perspective. I think that we have all heard complaints back home about the skyrocketing cost of litigation and the reflective cost of insurance premiums. I think that what we are seeing here in the RICO litigation costs is being passed along to the overall costs of commercial insurance which is being passed on to

This is the type of abuse that needs to be corrected if we are genuinely concerned with tort reform.

3:35 p.m.

^{© 2007} Thomson/West. No Claim to Orig. US Gov. Works.

132 Cong. Rec. H9371-01, 1986 WL 786910 (Cong.Rec.)

(Publication page references are not available for this document.)

Mr. CONYERS. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, I would just like to point out to the ranking minority member of the subcommittee, who remembers that I voted against the original RICO bill, my vote against it was not based on civil RICO. At that time, it was an unknown sliver of words that nobody expected to amount to anything. As a fact, civil RICO did not begin to be used until the middle 1970's and the early 1980's.

Some of my fears still obtain. Every now and then, I see the mayor of the city of Detroit, and if you mention criminal RICO, you ought to move aside fast since he was the subject of one of the longest wiretaps by a friendly judge that laid it on him for a year or more because of alleged RICO violations.

The second point to my colleague, the gentleman from Georgia <Mr. SWINDALL>, who is trying to save money, an effort I completely support is that it is fraud more than litigation which increases consumers insurance premiums-by \$13 billion each year.

The final point I would like to make is about the title of this bill that my other friend, the gentleman from New York <Mr. SCHUMER>, pointed out. He thought this was terrible to taint a beautiful, legitimate corporation. Well, I offered to take care of this problem with legislation I introduced changing to RICO name as I have offered to work on compromise legislation that would address the legitimate complaints. But this is precisely the problem. A few instances of abuse are cited in support of a bill that is not needed to work that abuse. That's bad policy and it is why I, reluctantly oppose this bill.

Mr. BOUCHER. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. CONYERS. I yield to the gentleman from Virginia, the floor manager of the bill.

Mr. BOUCHER. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for his courtesy in yielding the final minute of debate.

I would say to my colleagues that this is not a perfect bill, as many who have spoken on the matter have said, but it does constitute a significant improvement over current law.

It is going to prevent in the future legitimate businessmen from being branded as racketeers simply because they have become embroiled in a commercial dispute. It is going to remove the coercive threat of treble damages in mere contract cases that today are leveraging substantial settlements on less than substantial allegations.

It is going to prevent the undermining of more carefully crafted and tailored State and Federal remedies such as the Federal securities laws.

Page 17

132 Cong. Rec. H9371-01, 1986 WL 786910 (Cong.Rec.)

(Publication page references are not available for this document.)

It is going to halt the federalization of thousands of mere contract cases that are more appropriately resolved in State courts, and it is going to provide an appropriate Federal consumer remedy in selected cases.

The bill is not a perfect product, but it is a good product of a very useful and constructive compromise. I very much urge its passage today.

Mr. RODINO. Mr. Speaker, I want to address two specific areas that were crucial to developing an agreement on the final language of the bill.

Particular attention was devoted to the application of the proposed amendments to pending cases. As amended, the act would apply prospectively to all cases initiated by the Government or by private persons who suffer injury resulting from conduct which formed the basis of a prior conviction under the act. In cases where there is no prior conviction for the conduct causing harm, the limitation of recovery contained in paragraph (2)(B)(i) applies except in two important situations. If a plaintiff makes the required showing in these two situations, he will also receive the full measure of treble damages afforded under section 1964 of the act.

The first exception carved out from the limitation on recovery involves pending cases where a jury verdict or district court judgment, establishing the defendant's liability, has occurred, or where a final settlement has been reached. Under this exception, the plaintiff is never subject to the actual damages limitation contained in paragraph (2)(B)(i). Thus, where litigants have sought redress for injury suffered under the act, and have progressed to the point where they have received a jury verdict or district judgment, the intention is to provide such plaintiffs with the full measure of treble damage relief as was available under the act at the time the suit was brought. This provision establishes a mandatory award of treble damages once the requisite showing has been made and is not subject to the discretion of the court. Finally, it is not necessary that the judgment be final in a pending case for treble damage recovery to apply. If, on the day of enactment, a jury verdict or district court judgment against the defendant has occurred, then plaintiffs become automatically entitled to treble damages when the judgment subsequently becomes final.

A second category of pending cases has been removed from the limitation on recovery provided that the plaintiff makes the necessary showing. Under this exception, a plaintiff may recover the full measure of treble damages for injury suffered under the act if he shows by a preponderance of the evidence that, in light of all the circumstances, it would be clearly unjust to limit recovery to that specified in paragraph (2)(B)(i) of section 1964(c). The language is explicit that a court should consider all relevant circumstances in making this equitable determination. The relevant circumstances that a court should consider include, but are not limited to, such factors as the date the suit was brought, the amount of expense and effort expended by the plaintiff sustaining the suit, and whether an alternative form of comparable relief is available to the plaintiff for the harm giving rise to the recovery under RICO. Where one or several of these factors

^{© 2007} Thomson/West. No Claim to Orig. US Gov. Works.

Page 18

132 Cong. Rec. H9371-01, 1986 WL 786910 (Cong.Rec.)

(Publication page references are not available for this document.)

are present, and a court determines that it would be clearly unjust to apply a limitation on recovery, then treble damage recovery should be granted to the plaintiff. For example, a court may find that it would be clearly unjust to deny a plaintiff a treble damage recovery where the suit was initiated several years before and where substantial pretrial discovery and motions practice has occurred. Thus, even though the litigation may not have advanced to either a jury verdict or district court judgment, a court in considering these circumstances may decide that it would be clearly unjust to deny the plaintiff treble damage recovery if he prevails on the substantial claims.

The second major area of agreement that should be emphasized concerns the doctrine of respondeat superior. In arriving at the final language of the RICO amendments, there was a conscious decision not to change or alter in any manner the doctrine of respondeat superior as it has heretofore been applied by the courts in RICO cases. Similarly, other aspects of civil RICO not specifically covered by the legislation are to be treated consistent with existing jurisprudence.

The following points should also be noted. The definition of the phrase " pattern of illicit activity" is meant to be interpreted in a manner consistent with that found in footnote 14 of Sedima, S.P.R.L. v. Imrex Co., Inc., 105 S.Ct. 3275 (1985). Second, new subsection 1964(c)(2)(B)(ii)(II), defining persons who are eligible to recover punitive damages under the act, relates to the issue of whether a plaintiff has an express or implied remedy under Federal or State securities laws. It is intended that the burden of proof and the burden of persuasion for this aspect of the litigation rests with the defendant, since placing the burden on the plaintiff would require proof of a negative.

Mr. MATSUI. Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of H.R. 5445, the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organization Act Amendments. Under the present civil RICO law a person who is injured in his business or property is able to recover treble damages and costs, including attorney's fees. Many cases which have nothing to do with organized crime or racketeering activities have been brought under the RICO statute because of the leverage created by the possibility of treble damages.

There is also the stigma associated with charges of racketeering. Some of my constituents have written to me, concerned with the manner in which this statute has been abused. These are solid citizens, pillars of the community, who have had their reputation placed in question by charges of racketeering.

Mr. Speaker, this is a good bill. It will replace treble damages with actual damages. It will replace racketeering terminology with illicit activity. These changes are needed and I ask the House to support this bill.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. All time has expired.

The question is on the motion offered by the gentleman from Virginia <Mr. BOUCHER> that the House suspend the rules and pass the bill, H.R. 5445, as amended.

Page 19

132 Cong. Rec. H9371-01, 1986 WL 786910 (Cong.Rec.)

(Publication page references are not available for this document.)

The question was taken; and (two-thirds having voted in favor thereof) the rules were suspended and the bill, as amended, was passed.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

132 Cong. Rec. H9371-01, 1986 WL 786910 (Cong.Rec.)

END OF DOCUMENT

^{© 2007} Thomson/West. No Claim to Orig. US Gov. Works.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Daniel M. Silver, hereby certify that on October 26, 2007, I caused a copy of the foregoing documents to be served upon counsel of record via the CM/ECF filing system.

/s/ Daniel M. Silver
Daniel M. Silver (DE Bar ID #4758)